

RESEARCH ARTICLE

A catalogue of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Azerbaijan

N.Y. Snegovaya, V.A. Petrov

Zoological Institute National Academy of Science of Azerbaijan
A. Abbaszade St. 1128, Baky, Azerbaijan, E-mail: snegovaya@yahoo.com
National Museum of Georgia
Rustaveli Ave. 3, Tbilisi, Georgia, E-mail: valerapetrovi@mail.ru

An annotated list of butterflies from Azerbaijan, containing 280 species, is presented. The classification and nomenclature in this work are accepted according to the key of Korb & Bolshakov (2016). The full list of species composition of butterflies of Azerbaijan numbering 280 species for today is presented for the first time, and it was supplemented by new materials collected by the first author from 2012 to 2019. We came up with the list of the total species composition of butterflies in Azerbaijan, which currently includes 280 species from 6 families (Hesperiidae - 37, Papilionidae - 10, Pieridae - 28, Lycaenidae - 100, Riodinidae - 1, Nymphalidae - 104) for today was compiled. We record *Papilio demoleus demoleus Linnaeus, 1758* as a new species for the fauna of the Caucasus. Our results will help to continue biodiversity study and expand the information on the distribution of the butterflies (Papilionoformes) in Azerbaijan and the Caucasus.

Key words: butterflies; Azerbaijan; catalogue; Lepidoptera

Rhopalocera or butterflies are one of the popular groups of insects, which are an important component of terrestrial biocenoses. The fauna of Lepidoptera of Azerbaijan has attracted the attention of lepidopterists for a long time. The first butterfly researcher in Azerbaijan was E. Menetries (Menetries, 1832, 1855, 1859). Further studies of Lepidoptera in Azerbaijan are associated with the names of such famous entomologists as J. Lederer (Lederer, 1864, 1870), H. Christoff (Christoff, 1874, 1877, 1886, 1889, 1893), G. Radde (Radde, 1899), N.M. Romanov (1884-1887), V.V. Sovinsky (1905), A.A. Yakhontov (1911, 1913), and others. In Soviet times, such well-known lepidopterists as M.A. Ryabov (1958), L.A. Shelyuzhko (1925, 1929, 1937), E.A. Didmanidze (1979, 2004), Y.P. Korshunov (1972), Yu.P. Nekrutenko (1968, 1972, 1977, 1980, 1985, 1989, 1990) were studying the Lepidoptera of Azerbaijan. Later, information on species from Azerbaijan was presented in the works of P.V. Bogdanov (2007, 2008), A.V. Dantchenko (2000, 2004), P.Y. Gorbunov (2001), S.K. Korb (2005), V.A. Lukhtanov (1987, 1989, 2000, 2015), V.S. Murzin (2000), V.V. Tschikolovets (2011, 2012), V.K. Tuzov (1993, 1997, 2000) and others.

The systematic study of the butterflies on the territory of Azerbaijan is closely connected with the name of the well-known entomologist Rustam Mamed-Emin oglu Effendi (1934-1991). As a result of his research on the territory of the republic, 213 species of diurnal lepidoptera were identified, for most species, their biological and ecological features were revealed, distribution maps of endemic and rare species are given; vertical distribution, relative occurrence, and ecological adaptivity are established. Unfortunately, most of the information on butterflies is given in his dissertation work, and in articles and abstract of the dissertation, the data on the species composition, biology, ecology and distribution of each species are not given. Therefore, data on many species were not available to this lepidopterist and were not taken into account when writing catalogs and papers on the Caucasus. This catalog was compiled on the basis of literary sources of various authors working in the Caucasus region and adjacent territories, as well as on the basis of the dissertation work of R. M-E. Effendi (1970).

The classification and nomenclature in this work are accepted according to the key of Korb & Bolshakov (2016).

The novelty of the work lies in the fact that actually, an available full list of species composition of butterflies of Azerbaijan numbering 280 species for today is presented for the first time, and new materials collected by the first author from 2012 to 2019 supplemented it.

Family Hesperiidae Latreille, 1809

1. *Erynnis tages tages* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Effendi, 1970: *Thanaos tages* L., everywhere: from lowlands to mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Erynnis tages* L., Turianchay (Türyançay Dövlət Təbiət Qoruğu) State Reserve, Nakhichevan AR (Naxçıvan Muxtar Respublikası): Bilyav (Biləv), Givrak (Gıvrak)

Tuzov, 1993: *Erynnis tages unicolor* Freyer, 1852, Talysh (Talış); Armenian plateau

Devyatkin, 1997: *Erynnis tages* L., Khatchmas distr. (Xaçmaz), loc. Nabran
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Erynnis tages tages* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erynnis tages tages* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, along the Julfa-Ordubad highway, Julfa distr., 8.05.2018; 2♂, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013

2. *Erynnis marloyi marloyi* (Boisduval, [1834])

Romanoff, 1884: *Nisoniades Marloyi* B., Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *T. marloyi* B., Nakhichevan: Ordubad, Unus; Lerik: Gosmalyan, Kyalvaz (Kəlvəz), Kyalakhan (Kələxan)
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Erynnis marloyi* B., Nakhichevan: Bilyav (Biləv), Araks, Givrak
 Tuzov, 1993: *Erynnis marlo marlo* (Boisduval, [1834]), Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Devyatkin, 1997: *Erynnis marlo marlo* (Boisduval, [1834]), Nakhichevan Region: Remeshin (now Ashagi Guney) (Remeşin, now Aşağı Güney)
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Erynnis marlo* Borisduval, 1832, Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan: Arax gorge near Kivrak
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *E. marloyi marloyi* (Boisduval, [1834]), Nakhichevan: Daralagez (Dərələyəz), Buzgov, Ordubad distr., Pazmara
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erynnis marloyi* (Boisduval, 1832), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9-12.06.2017

3. *Carcharodus alceae alceae* (Esper, [1780])

Christoph, 1874: *Spilothyrus Alceae* Esp., Lenkoran (Lənkəran)
 Christoph, 1877: *Spilothyrus alceae* Esp., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Spilothyrus Alceae* Esp., Talysh
 Effendi, 1970: *Carcharodus alceae* Esp., everywhere in the Republic
 Tuzov, 1993: *Carcharodus alceae alceae* Esper, 1780, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Carcharodus alceae alceae* (Esper, [1780]), Nakhichevan, Ordubad; Talysh, Gosmolyan; Talysh, Zuvand, Galabin (Geləbin); Alty-Agach (Altıağac)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Carcharodus alceae* (Esper, [1780]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013

4. *Carcharodus lavatherae tauricus* Reverdin, 1915

Ménétriés, 1832: *Hesperia Lavatherae* Esp., Talyche
 Kolenati, 1846: *Syrichtus Lavatherae* Esp., Karabagh (Garabağ); Talysh
 Ménétriés, 1855: *Pyrgus Lavatherae*, Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1844: *Spilothyrus Lavatherae* Esp., Ordubad; Adjikent (Hacıkənd) (near Gandja)
 Christoph, 1886: *Spilothyrus Lavatherae* Esp., Talysh
 Effendi, 1970: *Carcharodus lavantherae* Esp., everywhere in the lowlands and in the foothills
 Tuzov, 1993: *Carcharodus lavatherae* Esper, 1780, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Devyatkin, 1997: *Carcharodus lavantherae* (Esper, [1783]), Nakhichevan Region: Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Carcharodus lavatherae tauricus* Reverdin, 1915, Nakhichevan: Daralgez Mts., Kyukyu
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Carcharodus lavatherae* (Esper, [1783]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 22.07.2017

5. *Carcharodus stauderi ambiguous* (Verity, 1925)

Devyatkin, 1990: *Carcharodus stauderi* Reverdin, Nakhichevan, Negram (Nəhrəm); Talysh, Zuvand
 Tuzov, 1993: *Carcharodus stauderi ambigua* Verity, 1925, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Devyatkin, 1997: *Carcharodus stauderi ambiguous* Verity, 1925, Nakhichevan, Negram; Talysh, Gosmolyan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Carcharodus stauderi ambiguous* (Verity, 1925), Talysh-Zuvand, Hili-Dara (Hilidərə)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Carcharodus stauderi* Reverdin, 1913, Azerbaijan

6. *Carcharodus flocciferus flocciferus* (Zeller, 1847)

Effendi, 1970: *Carcharodus altheae* Hb, throughout the lowlands and in the foothills
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Carcharodus floceiferus* Z. (=*althea* Hb.), Nakhichevan, river Araxi gorge, near state border, Kivrak, river Paragachai (Parağacay) gorge, Mount Kapujukh (Gapıcık)
 Devyatkin, 1990: *Carcharodus flocciferus* (Zeller), Gyandzha (Gəncə)
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Carcharodus flocciferus* Zeller, 1847, Nakhichevan, river Araxi gorge, near state border, Kivrak, river Paragachai gorge, Mount Kapujukh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Carcharodus flocciferus* (Zeller, 1847), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016

7. *Carcharodus orientalis orientalis* (Reverdin, 1913)

Devjatkin, 1988: *Carcharodus orientalis*, Ordubad, Pazmara, Zuvand
 Tuzov, 1993: *Carcharodus orientalis orientalis* Reverdin, 1913, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Devyatkin, 1997: *Carcharodus orientalis* Reverdin, 1913, Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Carcharodus orientalis orientalis* (Reverdin, 1913), Talysh-Zuvand, Halabyn (Gələbin)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Carcharodus orientalis* Reverdin, 1913, Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017

8. *Spialia orbifer orbifer* (Hübner, [1823])

Alphéraky, 1876: *Syrichtus Orbifer* Hb., Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia sao* Hb, Belokani (Balakən), Akh-Kimal (Axkimal); Lachin (Laçın), Zorkeshish (Zorkeşish); Shemakha (Şamaxı)
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Spialia Sertorius* sbsp. *orbifer* Hbn., Nakhichevan, Bilav, Mount Kapujukh, river Araxi gorge near Kivrak
 Tuzov, 1993: *Spialia orbifer orbifer* Hubner, 1802, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Spialia Sertorius* sbsp. *orbifer* Hbn., Nakhichevan, Bilav, Mount Kapujukh, river Araxi gorge near Kivrak
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Spialia orbifer orbifer* (Hübner, [1823]), Talysh-Zuvand, Goveri; Nakhichevan, Daralagez (Daralagöz) Mts., Buzgov
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Spialia orbifer* (Hübner, [1823]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 3♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 21.07.2017; 2♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 2♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012

9. *Spialia phlomidis phlomidis* (Herrich-Schaffer, [1845])

Hemming, 1932: *Syrichtus phlomidis* (H.-S., 1845), Ordubad
 Evans, 1949: *Spialia phlomidis* Herrich-Schaffer, 1845, Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia phlomidis* HS, Ordubad, Paiz (Payız); Zangelan (Zəngilan); Talish, Zuvand
 De Jong, 1974: *Spialia phlomidis phlomidis* (Herrich-Schaffer), Ordubad
 Devyatkin, 1997: *Spialia phlomidis* (Herrich-Schaffer, [1845]), Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
 Tschikolovets, 2011: *Spialia phlomidis* (Herrich-Schaffer, [1845]), Nakhichevan

10. *Syrichtus poggei poggei* (Lederer, 1858)

Devjatkin, 1990: *Muschampia poggei* (Lederer, 1858), Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Devyatkin, 1997: *Muschampia poggei* (Lederer, 1858), Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov

11. *Syrichtus tessellum tessellum* (Hübner, [1803])

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia tessellum* Hb, Ordubad, Paiz, Unus
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Muschampia tessellum* Hb. (= *Pyrgus gigas* Br.), Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Muschampia tessellum tessellum* Hübner, 1802, Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan, Ordubad;
 Mugan (Muğan) steppe
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Syrichtus tessellum* (Hübner, [1803]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016

12. *Syrichtus tessellum tersus* (Evans, 1949)

Evans, 1949: *Muschampia tessellum* Sub-sp. *tersa* nov., Ordubad
 Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Muschampia tessellum tersa* Evans, 1949, Nachitschewan, Nagorny Karabach (Dağlıq Garabağ)
 Devyatkin, 1997: *Muschampia tersa* Evans, 1949, Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Muschampia nomas tersa* Evans, 1949, Nakhichevan, Pazmara

13. *Syrichtus proto aragonensis* (De Sagarra, 1924)

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia proto* Esp., Ordubad

14. *Pyrgus melotis ponticus* (Reverdin, 1914)

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia pontica* Reverd., Shakhdag (Şaxdağ), Bazardyuzi (Bazardüzü), Dalidag (Dəlidağ), Kapudjik (Gapıcıck)
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Pyrgus melotis* Dup. sbsp. *caucasica* Rjab., Nakhichevan, Paragachay gorge
 Tuzov, 1993: *Pyrgus melotis ponticus* Reverdin, 1914, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Devyatkin, 1997: *Pyrgus melotis ponticus* Reverdin, 1914, Kusary (now Gusar)
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Pyrgus melotis* Duponchel, 1832 sbsp. *caucasica* Rjabov, Nakhichevan, Paragachay gorge
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pyrgus melotis ponticus* (Reverdin, 1914), Nabran
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus melotis* (Duponchel, 1832), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbzur distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

15. *Pyrgus serratulae major* (Staudinger, 1878)

Romanoff, 1884: *Syrichtus Serratulae* Rbr., Ordoubad

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperis serratulae* Rbr., Babadag (Babadağ), Bazarduzi, Shakhdag

Devyatkin, 1997: *Pyrgus serratulae* (Rambur, [1839]), Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pyrgus serratulae major* (Staudinger, 1878), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmaraç Bitshenek; Zangezur Mts.

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus serratulae* (Rambur, 1839), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 1♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijanku vill., 5.05.2014

16. *Pyrgus armoricanus persicus* (Reverdin, 1913)

Tuzov, 1993: *Pyrgus armoricanus persicus* Reverdin, 1913, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Devyatkin, 1997: *Pyrgus armoricanus persicus*, Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pyrgus armoricanus persicus* (Reverdin, 1913), Talysh, Halabin

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus armoricanus* (Oberthür, 1910), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 28.07.2016; 1♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015

17. *Pyrgus alveus alveus* (Hübner, [1803])

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia (Pyrgus) alveus* Hb, throughout the lowlands and in the foothills

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pyrgus alveus alveus* (Hübner, [1803]), Talysh, Lerik; Nakhichevan, Buzgov; Mingetshaur (Mingəçevir)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus alveus* (Hübner, [1803]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 23-24.07.2018; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♀, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 4♂♂, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013

18. *Pyrgus jupei jupei* (Alberti, 1967)

Devyatkin, 1994: *Pyrgus jupei* (Alberti, 1967), Nakhichevan, Zangezur (Zangəzur) Range (Bichenek) (Bıçənək)

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Pyrgus jupei* (Alberti, 1967) (=*centralasiae* Renner, 1991), Aserbeidschen

Devyatkin, 1997: *Pyrgus jupei* (Alberti, 1967), Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek Pass.

19. *Pyrgus carlinae turcivola* de Lattin, 1950

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pyrgus carlinae turcivola* de Lattin, 1950, Gängä (Gəncə) (Kirovabad), Dashkhasan (Daşkəsən)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus carlinae* (Rambur, [1839]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018

20. *Pyrgus cinarae cinarae* (Rambur, [1839])

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia cinarae* Rbr., Nakhichevan, Norashen (now Sharur (Şərur), Yaydja (Yayci), Mt. Galin-gaya (Gəlingaya))

Tuzov, 1993: *Pyrgus cinarae* Rambur, 1839, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Devyatkin, 1997: *Pyrgus cinarae* (Rambur, [1839]), Nakhichevan Region, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek Pass

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus cinarae* (Rambur, 1839), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017

21. *Pyrgus carthami carthami* (Hübner, [1813])

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia carthami* Hb. var. *moeschleri* HS, Shemakha, Pirgulu (Pirgulu); Ajikend

22. *Pyrgus cacaliae cacaliae* (Rambur, [1839])

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia cacaliae* Rbr., Talysh, Orand, Pashagol (Paşagöl) Mt.

23. *Pyrgus sidae sidae* (Esper, [1784])

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia sidae* Esp., Agdash - Garagan, Khaldan (Xaldan), Khanabad (Xanabad)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pyrgus sidae* (Esper, [1782]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 5m, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 1♂, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017; 1♀, same place, 19.06.2019

24. *Pyrgus malvae malvae* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Effendi, 1970: *Hesperia malvae* L., everywhere from lowlands to highlands

25. *Gegenes nostrodamus nostrodamus* (Fabricius, 1793)

Effendi, 1970: *Parnara nostrodamus* Fabr., Kusari: Dustair, Bedirkala
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Gegenes nostrodamus nostrodamus* (Fabricius, 1793), Jelisavetpol (now Gandja)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Gegenes nostrodamus* (Fabricius, 1793), Azerbaijan

26. *Eogenes alcides alcides* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1852])

Romanoff, 1884: *Hesperia Alcides* HS, Ordoubad, Nakhichevan
 Jachontov, 1911: *Eogenes (Parnara) alcides* H.S., Aresh (now Khaldan (Xaldan))
 Effendi, 1970: *Parnara (Eogenes) alcides* HS, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Payiz, Unus; Djulfa (Culfa); Mingeaur (Mingəçevir)
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Eogenes alcides* Herreich-Schäffer, 1852, Julfa, Ordubad
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Eogenes alcides* Herreich-Schäffer, 1852, Julfa, Ordubad
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Eogenes alcides alcides* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1852]), Nakhichevan, Paraga-Tshaj (Parağacay)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Eogenes alcides* (Herreich-Schäffer, [1852]), Azerbaijan

27. *Thymelicus sylvestris syriacus* (Tutt, [1905])

Romanoff, 1884: *Hesperia Thaumas* Hufn., Ordoubad; Talyche
 Effendi, 1970: *Adopaea (Thymelicus) thaumas* Hufn., Baba-dag-Soygub, Erfi (Ərfi), Ryuk (Rük); Kutkashen (now Gabala (Gəbələ), Laza; Semakha, Avakhil (Avaxil))
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Thymelicus sylvestris* Poda, 1761, road to Baku, 1700 m pass, lake surroundings; Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Thymelicus sylvestris syriaca* Tutt, 1905, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Thymelicus sylvestris* Poda, 1761, Baku district near – mountain Pass; Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Thymelicus sylvestris* (Poda, 1761), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 2♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 3♂, same place; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♂, 3♀, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 2♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013; 1♂, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 4.06.2015

28. *Thymelicus lineola lineola* (Ochsenheimer, 1808)

Romanof, 1884: *Hesperia Lineola* O., Ordoubad
 Christoph, 1886: *Hesperia Lineola* O., Talysh, Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Adopaea lineola* O., everywhere in the meadows, in open areas
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Thymelicus lineola* Ochsen., Ordubad; Khachmaz, Nizovaya
 Tuzov, 1993: *Thymelicus lineola lineola* Ochsenheimer, 1808, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Thymelicus lineola* Ochsenheimer, 1808, Ordubad; Khachmaz, Nizovaya
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Thymelicus lineola* (Ochsenheimer, [1808]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 2♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015

29. *Thymelicus hyrax hyrax* (Lederer, 1861)

Tuzov, 1993: *Thymelicus hyrax* Lederer, 1961, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Devyatkin, 1997: *Thymelicus hyrax* (Lederer, 1861), Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Thymelicus hyrax hyrax* (Lederer, 1861), Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Thymelicus hyrax* (Lederer, 1861), Azerbaijan
 Material: 3♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017

30. *Thymelicus acteon acteon* (Rottemburg, 1775)

Effendi, 1970: *Adopaea acteon* Rott., Aterk, Yanshakh (Kelbadjar distr. (Kəlbəcər), Chaykend (Çaykənd) (Goygol distr. (Göygöl)

31. *Ochlodes sylvanus sylvanus* (Esper, [1779])

Kolenati, 1846: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Fabr., Karabagh
 Romanoff, 1884: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Esp., Ordoubad; Hankynda (Xankəndi)
 Effendi, 1970: *Augiades sylvanus* Esp., everywhere in the forests of the foothills and mountains
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Ochlodes venatus* Brem. sbsp. *hyrcana* Chr., Turianchay Reservation; Khachmaz Nizovaya; Nakhichevan: near Mount Shakhbus (Şaxbuz), Badamli (Badamlı)
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Ochlodes venatus* Bremer et Grey, 1852, Turianchay Reservation; Khachmaz Nizovaya; Nakhichevan: near Mount Shakhbus, Badamli
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Ochlodes sylvanus sylvanus* (Esper, [1779]), Nakhichevan, Kyukyu (Kükü)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hesperia sylvana* (Esper, [1777]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka – Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015

32. *Ochlodes hyrcana hyrcana* (Christoph, 1893)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Hesperia Sylvanus*, Fab., Talyche
 Kolenati, 1846: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Fabr., Talysch
 Ménétriés, 1855: *Pamphila Sylvanus*, Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1874: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Esp., Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1884: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Esp., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Hesperia Sylvanus* Esp., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1893: *Hesperia Hyrcana* Chr., Lenkoran
 Heyne, [1895]: *Pamphila sylvanus* Esp., Lenkoran
 Heyne, [1895]: *Thym.Hyrcana* Chr., Lenkoran
 Evans, 1949: *Ochlodes venata* Sub.-sp. *hyrcana* Christoph, 1893, Lenkoran
 Häuser, 1982: *Ochlodes hyrcanus* (Christoph, 1893), Lenkoran
 Tuzov, 1993: *Ochlodes hyrcana hyrcana* Christoph, 1893, Talysh
 Devyatkin, 1997: *Ochlodes hyrcana hyrcana* Christoph, 1893, Talysh Mts.
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Ochlodes hyrcana hyrcana* (Christoph, 1893), Masally (Masalli); Talysh, Lerik; Shuvi vill. (Şuvi)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hesperia hyrcana* Christoph, 1893, Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 2♂♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 19-20.06.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 2♂♂, same place, 25-28.05.2013

33. *Hesperia comma comma* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Effendi, 1970: *Augiades (Erinnis) comma* L., everywhere
 Tuzov, 1993: *Hesperia comma comma* Linnaeus, 1758, Talysh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hesperia comma* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

34. *Hesperia comma pallida* (Staudinger, 1901)

Ménétriés, 1855: *Pamphila Comma*, Lenkoran
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hesperia comma comma* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara, Nyus-Nyus; Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Talysh, Kosmolyan, Hili-Dara
 Material: 1♂, Nakichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 22.07.2017; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 2♂♂, 2♀♀, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud vill., 5-8.07.2016

35. *Carterocephalus palaemon palaemon* (Pallas, 1771)

Effendi, 1970: *Pamphila palaemon* Pall., Evlakh (Evlax), Gazakh (Gazax), Khachmaz (Xaçmaz), Shemakha, Kirovka

36. *Carterocephalus silvicolus silvicolus* (Meigen, 1830)

Effendi, 1970: *Pamphila silvius* Knob., Shemakha, Pirkuli; Gey-Gol (Göygöl) Lake; Astara-Sarak

37. *Heteropterus morpheus morpheus* (Pallas, 1771)

Effendi, 1970: *Heteropterus morpheus* Pall., Khachmaz, Kusarchay (Kusarçay)
Family Papilionidae Latrielle, [1802])

38. *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1884

Romanoff, 1884: *Papilio Alexanor* Esp. var. *Orientalis* Rom., Ordubad
 Heyne, [1895]: [*Papilio Alexanor* Esp.] var. *orientalis* Romanoff, Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *P.alexanor* Esp. ssp. *orientalis* Rom., Djuga, Ordubad
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Papilio alexanor* Esp. (*orientalis* Rom.), Nakichevan, Ordubad
 Bollino & Sala, 2004: *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1884, Mt.Daralages, Mt.Zangezur, env. D'Ordubad
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1884, Nakichecan, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Papilio alexanor orientalis* Romanoff, 1884, Ordubad
 Material: 1♂, Nakichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 15-17.06.2019

39. *Papilio machaon machaon* Linnaeus, 1758

Ménétriés, 1832: *Papilio Machaon*, Linn., Lenkoran
 Christof, 1886: *Papilio Machaon* L., Lenkoran
 Jachontov, 1911: *Papilio machaon* L., Ordubad, Aresh (now Khaldan)
 Effendi, 1970: *Papilio machaon* L. ssp. *sphyrus* Hb., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Papilio machaon* L., Turianchay Reservation; Nakichevan, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Papilio machaon syriacus* Eller, 1939, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Kaabak, Tarasov & Tuzov, 1997: *Papilio machaon* ssp. *syriacus* Eller, 1939, Talysh Mts.
 Tschikolovets, 2003: *Papilio machaon*, Alty-Agatsh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Papilio machaon machaon* Linnaeus, 1758, Gobustan
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus, 1758, Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 15-17.06.2019

40. *Papilio demoleus demoleus* Linnaeus, 1758

Material: 1 m, Lenkoran, Azfilial settlement, 25-28.05.2013. Indicated for the first time for the fauna of the Caucasus.

41. *Iphiclides podalirius podalirius* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1855: *Papilio Podalirius*, Nachitschewan
 Ménétriés, 1859: *Papilio Podalirius* Lin., Nachitschewan
 Christoph, 1874: *Papilio Podalirius* L., Lankoran
 Christof, 1886: *Papilio Podalirius*, Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Papilio podalarius* L., ssp. *armeniaca* B-H., everywhere in the foothills, rarely in the mountains; Astara
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Iphiclides podalirius* L., Nakhichevan, river Paragachai gorge; Mount Kapujukh; river Arax gorge near Ordubad, Kilit
 Tuzov, 1993: *Iphiclides podalirius persica* Verity, 1911, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Kaabak, Tarasov & Tuzov, 1997: *Iphiclides podalirius* ssp. *persica* Verity, 1911, Talysh; Armenian Highland
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Iphiclides podalirius* Linnaeus, 1758, Nakhichevan, river Paragachai gorge; Mount Kapujukh; river Arax gorge near Ordubad, Kilit
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus, 1758), Latshinsky (Laçın) distr., Kyurdgadzhi (Kürhacı) vill.; Nakhichevan, Bilav
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Iphiclides podalirius* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♀, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 15-17.06.2019; 1♂, Kuba, Tengealti, 9.07.2019

42. *Zerynthia polyxena polyxena* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)

Effendi, 1970: *Thais (Zerynthya) polyxena* Sehoff, Zakataly, Djari (Cari); Kutkashen (now Gabala), Bum; Shemakha, Pirculi; Adjikend; Goy-Gol Lake; Lachin, Yanshakh; Talysh, Yardimly (Yardımlı)

43. *Allancastria caucasica caucasica* (Lederer, 1864)

Effendi, 1970: *Thais (Zerynthya) cerisyi* God. ssp. *caucasica* Ld., Belokany, Akh-Kimal
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Zerynthia polyxena* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Zakataly (Zagatala) distr., Parzivan (Pərzivan)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Allancastria caucasica* (Lederer, 1864), Azerbaijan

44. *Driopa mnemosyne mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758) -

Romanoff, 1884: *Parnassius Mnemosyne* L. ver. *Nubilosus* Chr., Ordoubad
 Bryk & Eisner, 1932: *Parnassius Mnemosyne* subsp. *delgranprincipe* Bryk., Jelizavethpol (now Gandja)
 Effendi, 1970: *Parnassius mnemosyne* L., everywhere in the forest areas of the foothills and mountains of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus and Talysh
 Tuzov, 1993: *Parnassius Mnemosyne nubilosus* Christoph, 1873, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 J.-C.Weiss, 1999: *Parnassius Mnemosyne* ssp. *daghستانicus* Bryk & Eisner, 1934, northern Azerbaijan
 S.K.Korb, 2005: *Driopa Mnemosyne taleschensis* Ebert, 1975, Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Parnassius mnemosyne mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Buzgov; Khurs (Xurs)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Driopa mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

45. *Driopa nordmanni nordmanni* Ménétriés in Siemaschko, [1850]

Effendi, 1970: *Parnassius nordmanni* Mén., southern and eastern slopes of Babadag, Shahdag, Bazarduzi mountains

46. *Driopa phoebus phoebus* (Fabricius, 1793)

Effendi, 1970: *Parnassius delius* Esp., between the peaks Shakhdag and Bazar-Duzi.
 The author writes that he caught the only one specimen on the southeastern slopes of the Shahdag-Bazarduzi system in July. Unfortunately, this specimen was not preserved in the collection, but there is a photo in the dissertation confirming that this specimen existed and it is really *Parnassius phoebus*.

47. *Parnassius apollo kashtshenkoi* Sheljuzhko, 1908

Effendi, 1970: *Parnassius apollo* L. ssp. *caucasicus* Pag., Shemakha: Muganli (Muğanlı), Angekharan (Əngəxaran), Pirculi, Avakhil, Girkh-bulag (Gırxbulağ); Goy-Gol Lake; Lachin, Yanshakh; Kelbajar, Istisu, Kafan
 Turlin & Manil, 2005: *Parnassius (Parnassius) apollo* Linne, 1758, Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Parnassius apollo suaneticus* Arnold, 1909: Turianchaysky nature reserve
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Parnassius apollo kashtshenkoi* Sheljuzhko, 1908, Transcaucasus, Azerbaijan

Family Pieridae Duponchel, [1835]

48. *Leptidea sinapis sinapis* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Effendi, 1970: *Leptidia sinapis* L., everywhere in the meadows, lowlands and foothills
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Leptidia sinapis* L., Turianchay Reservation
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Leptidea sinapis* Linnaeus, 1758, Turianchay Reservation
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Leptidea sinapis sinapis* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Leptidea sinapis* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 19-20.06.2013; 1♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 1♀, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 4.06.2015; 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 5m, 2♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017

49. *Leptidea duponcheli lorkovici* Pfeiffer, [1932]

Romanoff, 1884: *Leucophasia Duponcheli* Srgr., Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Leptidea duponcheli* Stgr., Ordubad; Talish, Zuvand
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Leptidea duponcheli* Stgr., Turianchay Reservation; Khachmaz, Nizovaya; Nakhichevan, Ordubad vic.
 Tuzov, 1997: *Leptidea duponcheli* ssp. *lorkovici* (Pfeiffer, 1932), Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
 Tuzov, 1997: *Leptidea duponcheli* ssp. *vartiani* Gross et Ebert, 1975, Talysh
 Tschikolovets, 2003: *Leptidea duponcheli lorkovici*, Alty-Agatsh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Leptidea duponcheli lorkovici* Pfeiffer, [1932]], Nakhichevan, val.fl.Paragatshai
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Leptidea duponcheli* (Staudinger, 1871), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, Shakhdub, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 2♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhdub distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

50. *Anthocharis cardamines cardamines* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Effendi, 1970: *Euchloe cardamines* L. ab. *turritis* O., everywhere in the foothills and mountains, to the upper boundary of the forest
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Anthocharis cardamines* L., Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan, Paragachay River Gorge, m. Kapudzhuh
 Tuzov, 1993: *Anthocharis cardamines cardamines* Linnaeus, 1785, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1997: *Anthocharis cardamines* ssp. *cardamines* (Linnaeus, 1785), Talysh; Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Anthocharis cardamines cardamines* (Linnaeus, 1758). Nakhichevan, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Anthocharis cardamines* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 3♂ 1♀, Siyazan, Galaalty, 18.05.2017

51. *Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca* Christoph, 1893

Romanoff, 1884: *Anthocharis Grunerii* HS, Ordubad
 Christoph, 1893: *Anthocharis Grunerii* HS. ver. *armeniaca*, Ordubad
 Heyne, [1895]: *Anthocharis Grunerii* H.S., ver. *armeniaca* Christoph, Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Euchloe grunerii* HS ssp. *armeniaca* Chr., everywhere in the foothills and mountains of the Nakhichevan AR
 Tuzov, 1993: *Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca* Christoph, 1893, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1997: *Anthocharis gruneri* ssp. *armeniaca* Christoph, 1893, Talysh Mts.; Armenian Highland
 Tomonaga, 1998: *Anthocharis gruneri* ssp. *armeniaca* Christoph, 1893, Aserbaidschan
 Tschikolovets, 2003: *Anthocharis gruneri*, Talysh, Zuvand; Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Anthocharis gruneri armeniaca* Christoph, 1893, Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Buzgov;
 Talysh, Gasmolyan
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Anthocharis gruneri* Herrich-Schäffer, 1845, Azerbaijan

52. *Anthocharis damone eunomia* Freyer, ([1851])

Alphéraky, 1910: *Anthocharis damone* B., Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Euchloe damone* B., Ordubad, Kilit
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Anthocharis damone* Bsd., Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Korshunov, 1972: *Anthocharis damone* Boisduval, 1836, Ordubad

53. *Zegris eupheme menestho* (Ménétriés, 1832)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Pieris Menestho*: Zouvant sur les montagnes de Talyche

Ménétriés, 1855: *Zegris Menestho*, Lenkoran

Lederer, 1870: *Zegris Eupheme* Esp. var. *Menestho* Mén., Talyche

Hemming, 1929: *Zegris eupheme* ssp. *menestho*, Ménétriés, Ordubad, Baku

Effendi, 1970: *Zegris eupheme* Esp. ssp. *menestho* Men., the slopes of the Bozdag (Bozdağ) hills system, in the region of Geokchai (Gökçay) and in the region of Khaldan; Nakhichevan, Ordubad; Talysh, Zuvand

Didmanidze, 1974: *Zegris eupheme* Esp., Mashtaga (Maştağa) neighborhood (Absheron); surroundings - lake Sarysu (Sarisu); Pirkuli Nature Reserve, the Dybrarar (Dübrar) Range along the gorge of the Pirsagat River; Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Zegris eupheme* ssp. *menestho* (Mén.), Kura and Arax valleys; Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 1993: *Zegris eupheme eupheme* Esper, 1805, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Zegris eupheme eupheme* (Esper, [1804]) (= *menestho* Ménétriés, 1832), Talysh; Armenian Highland

Tuzov, 1997: *Zegris eupheme menestho* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Gosmolyan

Didmanidze, 2004: *Zegris eupheme* Esper, 1805: Pirkuli Reservation; near Lake Sari-su, Mashtaga, river Pirsagat gorge near Diubrar mount.

Didmanidze, 2004: *Zegris menestho* Ménétriés, 1832: Eldari and Shirvani (Şirvan) steppe; Nakhichevan, Bilyav and Ordubad

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Zegris eupheme menestho* Ménétriés, 1832, region between Kura and Arax rivers

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: Talysh, Lerik, Gosmolyan; Jelizavetpol (now Gandja)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Zegris eupheme* (Esper, [1805]), Azerbaijan

54. *Euchloe ausonia taurica* Röber, [1907]

Romanoff, 1884: *Anthocharis Belia* Cr., Ordoubad

Romanoff, 1884: *Anthocharis Belia* Cr. var. *Ausonia* Hb, Ordoubad, Talyche

Christoph, 1886: *Anthocharis Belia* Cr., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Euchloe (Anthocharus) belia* Chr., everywhere in the foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Euchloe ausonia* Hubn., (= *belia* Stoll.), road to Baku; Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Euchloe ausonia volgensis* Krulikowsky, 1897, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Euchloe ausonia* ssp. *volgensis* Krulikowsky, 1897, Talysh; Armenian Highland

Didmanidze, 2004: *Euchloe ausorina* Hübner, 1804, Baku district

Back, Knebelsberger & Miller, 2008: *Euchloe ausonia taurica*, Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Euchloe ausonia taurica* Röber, [1907], Elisavetpol (now Gandja); Nakhichevan, Nehram, Daralgez (Daralgöz) Mts., Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Euchloe ausonia* (Hübner, [1803]), Azerbaijan

55. *Euchloe crameri sovinskyi* Sheljuzhko, 1928

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Euchloe crameri sovinskyi* Sheljuzhko, 1928, Coastal areas of Caspian Sea from N.Azerbaijan to N. - W. Kazakhstan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Euchloe crameri sovinskyi* Sheljuzhko, 1928, Baku

56. *Pieris rapae rapae* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Pieris rapae*, Linn., Lenkoran

Christof, 1886: *Pieris rapae* L., Lenkoran

Bollow, 1930: *Pieris rapae* subsp. *transcaucasica* Std., Gebirgen um Jelisavetpol

Effendi, 1970: *Pieris rapae* L., everywhere from lowland to subalpine zone

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pieris rapae* L., road to Baku; Turianchay Reserve; Mil steppe, lake Sarysu; Gobustan

Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris rapae* ssp. *meleager* (Hemming, 1934), Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pieris rapae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1 m, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 3♀♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 25-28.05.2013

57. *Pieris ergane detersa* Verity, [1908]

Jachontov, 1911: *Pieria ergane* H.G., Ordubad; Aresh

Effendi, 1970: *Pieris ergane* H.-G., Нахичевань, Ордубад; Талыш, Зуванд

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pieris ergane* H-G., surroundings of the Mingechaur reservoir; Nakhichevan, mt. Kaputzhuh

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Pieris (Artogeia) ergane* (Greyer in Hb.) Talysh

Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris ergane* ssp. *detersa* Verity, 1911, Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov; Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus

Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris ergane* ssp. *elbursina* Bytinski-Salz, 1937, Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pieris ergane* Geyer, 1828, Iori river near Reservoir Mingechauri

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Artogeia elbursina elbursina* Bytinski-Salz, 1937, Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pieris ergane detersa* Verity, [1908], Nakhichevan, Pazamara; Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pieris ergane* (Geyer, [1827 - 1828]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 21.07.2017; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017

58. *Pieris napi meridionalis* Heyne, 1895

Lederer, 1864: *Pieris napi* L., Helenendorf (now Goygel (Göygöl) city) bei Elizabethpol

Christof, 1874: *Pieria Napi* L., Lenkoran

Christof, 1886: *Pieria napi* L., Lenkoran

Verity, 1906: *Pieris napi*, L. forme *suffuse*, Verity, Jelizavetpol

Effendi, 1970: *Pieris napi* L., throughout the lowlands and mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pieris napi* sbsp. *caucasica* Vstv., Mil steppe, Lake Sarysu; Lake Aggel; Nakhichevan, Paragachay river gorge, Kaputzhuh range; Shahbuz

Eitschberger, [1984]: *Pieris pseudorapae suffuse* Sheljuzko, 1931, Alexeevca (now Burdali (Bürçeli) Lenkoranskij distr., Lenkoran

Tuzov, 1993: *Artogeia pseudorapae suffuse* Sheljuzhko, 1931, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris pseudorapae* ssp. *suffusa* Sheljizhko, 1931 (= *postsuffusa* Eitschberger, 1983), Talysh; Armenian Highland

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pieris napi meridionalis* Heyne, 1895, Nakhichevan, Bitshenek

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pieris napi* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9-12.06.2017; 2♂♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 25-28.05.2013; 1♂, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013; 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013; 1♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 3♀♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

59. *Pieris krueperi krueperi* Staudinger, 1860

Romanoff, 1884: *Pieris Krueperi* Stgr., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Pieris krueperi* Stgr., Talish, Gosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Unus, Paiz

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pieris krueperi* Stgr., Nakhichevan, Ordubad vic.

Tuzov, 1993: *Artogeia krueperi krueperi* Staudinger, 1860, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris krueperi krueperi* Staudinger, 1860, Talysh; Nakhichevan Region, Ordubad; Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pieris krueperi* Staudinger, 1860, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pieris krueperi* Staudinger, 1860, Azerbaijan

60. *Pieris brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1859: *Pieris Brassicae* Lin., Nachitschewan

Becker, 1873: *Pieris Brassicae*, Baku

Christoph, 1877: *Pieris brassicae* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Pieris brassicae* L., Lenkoran

Jachontov, 1911: *Pieris brassicae* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Pieris brassicae* L., everywhere except for the alpine belt

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pieris rapae* L., road to Baku, Turianchay Reserve; Mil steppe, Lake Sarysu environs; Gobustan

Tuzov, 1993: *Pieris brassicae brassicae* Linnaeus, 1758, Talysh

Tuzov, 1997: *Pieris brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pieris brassicae brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Terter (Tərtər) (gub. Elisavetpol)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pieris brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Materail: 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala State Reserve, Akhkemal, 11.06.2015; 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012; 3♂♂, Zakatala,

Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 1♀, same place, 6-9.11.2012; 1♀, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 1♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijanku vill., 5.05.2014

61. *Pontia chloridice chloridice* (Hübner, [1813])

Romanoff, 1884: *Pieris Chloridice* Hb., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Leucochloe.chloridice* Hb., everywhere in the lowlands, in the foothills and mountains to the upper boundary of the forest; in Talysh with the main form flies ssp. *albidice* Stgr. - Talysh, Sarak

Didmanidze, 1979: *Pontia chloridice* Hübn., Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Pontia chloridice chloridice* Ochsenheimer, 1816, Talysh; Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1997: *Pontia chloridice chloridice* (Hübner, 1808), Talysh; Armenian Highland

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pontia chloridice* Hübner, [1808-1813], Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pontia chloridice* (Hübner, [1813]), Azerbaijan

62. *Pontia daplidice* *daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Pieris daplidice*, Linn., Lenkoran
 Ménétriés, 1855: *Pieris Daplidice*, Lenkoran
 Becker, 1873: *Anthocharis* var. *Bellidice*, Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1874: *Pieris Daplidice* L., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1877: *Pieris Daplidice* L., Baku
 Christoph, 1886: *Pieris Daplidice* L., Lenkoran
 Stauder, 1924: *Leucochloe daplidice* L., Terter, Gouv.Jelizavetpol
 Effendi, 1970: *Leucochloe daplidice* L., throughout the lowlands, in the foothills and mountains, to the upper boundary of the forest
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Pontia daplidice* L., Turianchay Reserve; Nakhichevan, road to Ordubad; Julfa, geyser
 Tuzov, 1993: *Pontia daplidice* *daplidice* Linnaeus, 1758, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1997: *Pontia daplidice* *daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758), Talysh; Armenian Highland
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Pontia daplidice* *daplidice* Linnaeus, 1758, Steppe Mili, near Lake Ag-giol (Ağgöl); Saatli (Saatlı), Jdanovsk (now Beylagan (Beyləqan); Gobustan, Mount Turogai
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pontia daplidice* *daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Zakatala State Reserve, Akhkemal, 11.06.2015; 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 2♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 6-9.11.2012; 1♂, Kuba, Afurdja 9.07.2019

63. *Pontia callidice* *chysidice* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1844])

Effendi, 1970: *Leucochloe callidice* Esp., southern and eastern slopes of the Greater Caucasus from Belokani to Shemakha
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Pontia callidice* Esp., Karabakh (Garabağ) steppe, Murovdag (Mrovdağ) ridge
 Tuzov, 1993: *Pontia callidice* *chysidice* Herrich-Schäffer, 1843, Talysh
 Tuzov, 1997: *Pontia callidice* *chysidice* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1843), Talysh
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Synchloe callidice* Hübner, [1799-1800], Karabakh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pontia callidice* (Hübner, [1800]), Azerbaijan

64. *Aporia crataegi* *crataegi* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Pieris crataegi*, Linn., Talyche
 Lederer, 1870: *Pieris Crataegi* L., Talyche
 Christoph, 1886: *Aporia crataegi* L., Lenkoran
 Jachontov, 1911: *Aporia crataegi* L., Lenkoran, Arus village
 Effendi, 1970: *Aporia crataegi* L., everywhere in the foothills and mountains, to the upper boundary of the forest
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Aporia crataegi* L., road to Baku, environs of the pass; Nakhichevan, Paragachay valley, Bilav
 Tuzov, 1993: *Aporia crataegi* *iranica* Forster, 1939, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1997: *Aporia crataegi* ssp. *iranica* Forster, 1939, Talysh Mts.; Armenian Highland
 Della Bruna, Gallo & Sbordoni, 2004: *Aporia crataegi* *crataegi* Linnaeus, 1758, Talysh Mts.
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aporia crataegi* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017; 1♂, same place, 19.06.2019; 1♂ Shakhbzuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 2♂♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013

65. *Colias erate* *erate* (Esper, [1805])

Effendi, 1970: *Colias erate* Esp., everywhere
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Colias erate* Esp., Mil steppe, Lake Aggel; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Julfa, geyser
 Tuzov, 1993: *Colias erate* *erate* (Esper, 1805), Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Colias erate* *erate* Esper, 1808, Millis steppe, near Lake Ag-Giol; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Julfa
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias erate* (Esper, [1801]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012

66. *Colias alfacariensis* *alfacariensis* Ribbe, 1905

Romanoff, 1884: *Colias Hyale* L. ab. *Sareptensis* Stgr., Ordoubad
 Christoph, 1886: *Colias Hyale* L., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Colias hyale* L. ssp. *meridionalis* Krul., throughout the open forestless foothills, less frequent in lowlands and mountains
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Colias hyale* L., surroundings of Baku; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paragachay river gorge, Bilav
 Reissinger, 1989: *Colias alfacariensis* *fontanei*, gen. III (aut.) postfontainei, Nachicivan
 Reissinger, 1989: *Colias alfacariensis* *fontanei*, gen. fontainei, Szemacha Distr., Kirowka
 Reissinger, 1989: *Colias alfacariensis* *fontanei*, gen. IV ultimafontainei, Nachycevan
 Reissinger, 1989: *Colias alfacariensis* *fontanei*, Reissinger, 1989, Nakhitschewan

Tuzov, 1993: *Colias alfacariensis fontanei*, Reissinger, 1989, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1997: *Colias alfacariensis* ssp. *fontanei*, Reissinger, 1989, Talysh; Armenian Highland
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Colias hyale* Linnaeus, 1758, near Baku; Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Colias alfacariensis alfacariensis* Ribbe, 1905, Adzhi-Kent
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias alfacariensis* Ribbe, 1905, Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013; 1♂,
 Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013; Massali, near Kubin and Mijanku vill., 5.05.2014; 1♂, 2♀♀, Kuba,
 Afurdja 9.07.2019

67. *Colias croceus croceus* (Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785)

Lederer, 1864: *Colias edusa* Fab., Helenendorf bei Elizavetpol
 Becker, 1873: *Colias Edusa* F., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1874: *Colias Edusa* F., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Colias Edusa* F., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Colias croceus* Fourcz. (= *edusa* F.), throughout the subalpine belt
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Colias croceus* F., Turianchay Reserve; road to Baku; Mil steppe, Saatly; the neighborhood of
 Zhdanovsk; ridge Turagay; Nakhichevan, Ordubad surr., border checkpoint; Julfa, geyser; Bilav; Paragachay Gorge; road to
 Ordubad; ridge Shahbuz
 Tuzov, 1993: *Colias crocea crocea* Geoffroy, 1785, Talysh; Armenian plateau
 Verhulst, 2000: *Colias crocea* Fourcroy, 1785, Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Colias croceus croceus* (Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785), Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Alakhi vill.;
 Talysh, Lerik: Nakhichevan, Bilav, Bitshenek; Shuvi (Şuvi) vill.; gub. Elizavetpol, Terter
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias crocea* (Geoffroy, 1785), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Badamli, 27.07.2016; 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, same place,
 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 24.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 9.06.2017; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhtibuz, Bichenek, Shakhtibuz
 National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhtibuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♂♂, 1♀, Zakatala State Reserve, Akhkemal,
 11.06.2015; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017, 1♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka –
 Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 1♂, 1♀, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve,
 24.06.2014; 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 25-28.05.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, same place, 6-9.11.2012; 1♂,
 same place, 26-28.05.2014; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 08.2013; 1♂, 2♀♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijanku vill., 5.05.2014; 1♂,
 Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

68. *Colias myrmidone myrmidone* (Esper, [1781])

Effendi, 1970: *Colias myrmydone* Esp. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr., Shemakha, Pirkuli; Kutkashen (now Gabala), Laza
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias myrmidone* (Esper, [1781]), Azerbaijan

69. *Colias caucasica caucasica* Staudinger, 1870

Effendi, 1970: *Colias caucasica* Stgr. (= *olga* Rom.), Elenedorf (Khanlar, now Goygol); Guba distr., Gonakhkend, Ryuk;
 southern slopes of Shah-Dag
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Colias caucasica* Stgr., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paragachay river gorge
 Verhulst, 2000: *Colias caucasica caucasica* Staudinger, 1871, Helenendorf, Zangezur distr., Elizavetpol, Ordubad
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Colias caucasica* Staudinger, 1871, Paragachay gorge near state border, Ordubad
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias caucasica* Staudinger, 1871, Azerbaijan

70. *Colias aurorina aurorina* Herrich-Schäffer, [1850]

Lederer, 1864: *Colias aurorina* H.-Sch., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Romanoff, 1884: *Colias Aurorina* HS, Zangezour, Elisabethpol
 Nekrutenko, 1990: *Colias aurorina* H.-S., Talysh Mts.; Dzhavakhet-Armenian plateau
 Effendi, 1970: *Colias aurorina* HS (= *tamara* Nordm.), Gonakhkend, Ryuk; Kyapaz Mt. (Kəpəz); Nakhichevan, Paiz
 Tuzov, 1993: *Colias aurorina aurorina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1850, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Verhulst, 1994: *Colias aurorina aurorina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1850, Azerbaijan
 Tuzov, 1997: *Colias aurorina aurorina* Herrich-Schäffer, [1850], Nakhichevan region, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek Pass;
 Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Gosmalyan
 Verhulst, 2000: *Colias aurorina aurorina* Her. - Schäffer, 1850, Talysh, Alty-Agatch
 Sorimachi, 2000: *Colias aurorina*, Azerbaidzhan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Colias aurorina aurorina* Herrich-Schäffer, [1850], Talysh, Zuvand; Nakhichevan,
 Zangezursky Mts., Bitshenek; Talysh, Zuvand: Gosmalyan and Kal"vaz
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias aurorina* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], Azerbaijan

71. *Colias chlorocoma chlorocoma* Christoph, 1888

Effendi, 1970: *Colias chlorocomma* Chr., Nakhichevan, Kyarmachatakh (Kərmaçatax)
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Colias chlorocomma* Chr., Nakhichevan, Djulfa surr.
 Nekrutenko, 1990: *Colias chlorocomma* Chr., Nakhichevan
 Tuzov, 1993: *Colias chlorocomma chlorocomma* Christoph, 1888, Armenian plateau
 Hasselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Colias chlorocomma chlorocomma* Christoph, 1888 (= *tkatschukovi* Bang-Haas, 1936), Nachitschewan
 Tuzov, 1997: *Colias chlorocomma* Christoph, 1888, Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
 Verhulst, 2000: *Colias chlorocomma tkatschukovi* O.Bang-Haas, 1916, Azerbaydzhan, Daralagez Mts., Sultanbek
 Sorimachi, 2000: *Colias chlorocomma*, Azerbaidzhan
 Eckweiler, 2003: *Colias chlorocomma tkatschukovi*, Aserbeidschan SSR, Nachitjevan
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Colias chlorocomma* Christoph, 1888, Nakhichevan, Julfa
 S.K.Korb: *Colias chlorocomma chlorocomma* Christoph, 1888, Nakhichevan Region
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Colias chlorocomma* Christoph, 1888, Azerbaijan, Nakhichevan

72. *Colias chrysototheme chrysototheme* (Esper, [1781])

Effendi, 1970: *Colias chrysototheme* Esp., Shemakha, Pirkuli
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Agdere, 22.07.2017; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012

73. *Colias thisoa thisoa* Ménétriés, 1832

Effendi, 1970: *Colias thisoa* Men., slopes of Baba-Dag, Bazarduz, Kapaz Mts.
 Nekrutenko, 1990: *Colias thisoa* Mén. (= *strandiana* Sheljuzhko, 1935), Dzhavakhet-Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tuzov, 1993: *Colias thisoa strandiana* Sheljuzhko, 1935, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Lukhtanov & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Colias thisoa* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh
 Tuzov, 1997: *Colias thisoa strandiana* Sheljuzhko, 1935, Armenian Highland; Talysh
 Sorimachi, 2000: *Colias thisoa shakuhensis* Sheljuzhko, 1935, Talysh
 Verhulst, 2004: *Colias thisoa shakuhensis* Sheljuzhko, 1935, Talysh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Colias thisoa* Ménétriès, 1832, Azerbaijan

74. *Gonepteryx rhamni rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Colias rhamni*, Linn., montagnes de Talyche; Zuvant
 Lederer, 1870: *Rhodocera Rhamni* L., Talyche, Zouvent
 Christoph, 1886: *Rhodocera rhamni* L., Lenkoran, Suant
 Nekrutenko, 1966: *Gonepteryx rhamni transiens* Vty., Adzhi-Kent
 Nekrutenko, 1968: *Gonepteryx rhamni transiens* Vty., Adzhi-Kent
 Nekrutenko, 1968: *Gonepteryx rhamni miljanowskii* and transiens transitional form, Zakataly
 Effendi, 1970: *Gonepteryx rhamni* L., everywhere in the foothills and mountains, to the upper boundary of the forest; absent in the lowlands
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Gonepteryx rhamni* L. sbsp. *transiens* Vtg., road to Baku; Mil steppe, lake Aggel; Turianchay Reserve
 Tuzov, 1993: *Gonepteryx rhamni meridionalis* Rober, 1907, Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1997: *Gonepteryx rhamni meridionalis* Röber, 1907, Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Gonepteryx rhamni rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758), Gosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Buzgov; Nehram (Nəhrəm), Ms Darydag (Darıdağ), pr. Dzhulfə
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Gonepteryx rhamni* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♀, same place, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 24.07.2017; 1♀, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 9-12.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhdag distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

75. *Gonepteryx farinosa farinosa* (Zeller, 1847)

Romanoff, 1884: *Gonepteryx Rhamni* var. *Farinosa* Z., Ordubad; Kedabeg
 Effendi, 1970: *Gonepteryx farinosa* L. – Ordubad, Pazamra, Kedabek
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Gonepteryx farinosa* Celber, Turianchay Reservation; Pirkuli Reservation, Dubrar (Dübrar); Nakhichevan, Naservaz, Araxi river, Arpacay river, Paragachai river
 De Freina, 1983: *Gonepteryx farinosa*, Jelisavetpol; Ordubad; Kedabeg
 Tuzov, 1993: *Gonepteryx farinosa turcicana* de Freina, 1982, Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1997: *Gonepteryx farinosa turcicana* de Freina, 1982, Armenian Highland; Nakhichevan Region, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Gonepteryx farinosa* Zeller, 1847, Turianchay Reservation; Pirkuli Reservation, Dubrar; Nakhichevan, Naservaz, Araxi river, Arpacay river, Paragachai river
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Gonepteryx farinosa farinosa* (Zeller, 1847), Adzhi-kent; Terter
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Gonepteryx farinosa* (Zeller, 1847), Azerbaijan

Family Lycaenidae [Leach], [1815]

76. *Cigaritis epargyros epargyros* (Eversmann, 1854)

Rühl, [1893]: *Cigaritis Acamas* Klg. (= *Epargyros* Eversm.), Lenkoran

Tuzov, 1993: *Apharitis acamas marginalis* Riley, 1921, Talysh

Zhdanko, 2000: *Apharitis epargyros* ssp. *marginalis* (Riley, 1921), Azerbaijan

Bozano & Weidenhoffer, 2007: *Cigaritis (Apharitis) epargyros* ssp. *marginalis* (Riley, 1921), Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Cigaritis epargyros epargyros* (Eversmann, 1854), Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Cigaritis epargyros* (Eversmann, 1854), Azerbaijan

77. *Favonius quercus quercus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Christoph, 1877: *Thecla quercus* L., Lenkoran

Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla Quercus* L., Adjikent; Kedabeg; Istidara; Lenkoran; Goktcha

Christoph, 1886: *Thecla quercus* L., Lenkoran

Rühl, [1893]: *Thecla quercus* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Zephyrus quercus* L., throughout the mixed forests of the foothills

Tuzov, 1993: *Neozephyrus quercus longicauda* Riley, 1921, Armenian plateau

Dantchenko, 2000: *Favonius quercus* ssp. *longicaudatus* (Riley, 1921), Talysh Mts.

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Favonius quarcus quercus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Bitshenek pass.; Kussary

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Favonius quercus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

78. *Thecla betulae betulae* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Lederer, 1870: *Thecla betulae* L., Elisabethpol

Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla Betulae* L., Elisabethpol

Effendi, 1970: *Zephyrus betulae* L., Zakataly, Djari

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Thecla betulae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♀, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

79. *Fixsenia pruni pruni* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Effendi, 1970: *Thecla pruni* L., everywhere in the forests of the foothills

80. *Fixsenia w-album w-album* (Knoch, 1782)

Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla W. Album* Knoch., Kedabeg; Adjikent

Effendi, 1970: *Thecla w-album* Knoch. var. *armena* Jach., everywhere in the forests of the foothills, rarely in the mountains

Tuzov, 1993: *Nordmannia w-album w-album* Knoch, 1782, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia w-album* (Knoch, 1782), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017

81. *Fixsenia ilicis ilicis* (Esper, [1779])

Lederer, 1864: *Thecla ilicis* Esp., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Peile, 1922: *Strymon ilicis caidatula* Zell., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Thecla ilicis* Esp., Shemakha, Kirovka; Vartashen (now Oguz); Kutkashen (now Gabala); Nukha (now Sheki) (Şəki); Zakataly; Kedabek; Lachin; Talysh; Nakhichevan

Didmanidze, 1979: *Nordmannia ilicis* Esp. sbsp. *caudatula* Z., Turianchai Reservation; Ordubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Nordmannia ilicis ilicis* Esper, 1777, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrium ilicis ilicis* (Esper, [1779]), Elisavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia ilicis* (Esper, [1779]), Azerbaijan

82. *Fixsenia acaciae abdominalis* (Gerhard, [1850])

Gerhard, [1850]: *Thecla Abdominalis* Lederer, Elisabethpol

Lederer, 1864: *Thecla abdominalis* Gerh., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla Acaciae* F., Adjikent

Effendi, 1970: *Thecla acaciae* F., everywhere in the foothills, rarely in the mountains Tuzov, 1993: *Satyrium abdominalis abdominalis* Gerhard, 1850, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Satyrium abdominalis abdominalis* (Gerhard, [1850]), Nakhichevan, Bichenek

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrium gerhardi gerhardi* (Staudinger, 1895), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Ay-Dara (Ağdərə) vill.; Djulfa

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrium abdominalis abdominalis* (Gerhard, [1850]), Nakhichevan, Daralgez Mts., Kyukyu; Ordubad distr., Ay-Dara vill.; Talysh-Zuvand, Kosmolian; Nakhichevan, Djulfa; Baku distr.; Kuba

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia abdominalis* (Gerhard, 1882), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015; 1♂, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014

83. *Fixsenia spini spini* (Fabricius, 1787)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Lyceus*, Fab., Lenkoran

Lederer, 1864: *Thecla spini* S.V., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla Spinii* Schiff. var. *Melanthon* Klug., Ordoubad

Christoph, 1886: *Thecla spini* Schiff., var. *Lynceus* Esp., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Thecla spini* Schiff. var. *melantha* Klug., everywhere in the forests of the foothills

Tuzov, 1993: *Nordmannia spini melanthon* Klug., 1834, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Zhdanko, 2000: *Nordmannia spini* ssp. *melantha* (Klug., 1834), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000a: *Nordmannia spini melanthon* Klug., Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordoubad; Pass Bicheneck

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrium spini spini* (Fabricius, 1787), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek;

Ms.Talysh, Kosmoljan; val. fl. Dizavar, pr. stat. Kiljazy (Giləzi); Alty-Agatsh; Nakhichevan, Dary-Dagh, Dzhulfa vic.

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia spini* (Fabricius, 1787), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016

84. *Fixsenia ledereri ledereri* (Boisduval, 1848)

Lederer, 1864: *Thecla ledereri* H. - Sch., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Romanoff, 1884: *Thecla Ledereri* V., Ordoubad; Helenendorf

Effendi, 1970: *Thecla ledereri* B., Ordoubad, Djulfa, Norashen (now Sharur); Gosmolyan, Kyalvyaz, Kyalyakhan

Didmanidze, 1979: Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan, Djulfa, geyser; neighborhood Bilyav; Araks River Gorge; Ordoubad

Nekrutenko, 1978: *Pseudothecla ledereri ledereri* Boisduval, Kirovabad (now Gyandja); Akstafa (Ağstafa), Poylu

Tuzov, 1993: *Armenia ledereri ledereri* Boisduval, 1848, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000a: *Armenia ledereri ledereri* Boisduval, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordoubad

Weidenhoffer, 2004: *Satyrum (Armenia) ledereri ledereri* (Boisduval, 1848), Azerbaijan

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pseudothecla ledereri* Boisduval, 1848, Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan: Bilav, Ordoubad, Araxi gorge, Julfa

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia ledereri* (Boisduval, 1848), Azerbaijan

85. *Fixsenia hyrcanicum cyri* (Nekrutenko, 1978)

Riley, 1939: *Strymon ledereri hyrcanica* subsp. nov., Ordoubad

Nekrutenko, 1978: *Pseudothecla ledereri cyri* Nekrutenko, ssp. nov., Khanlar (now Goygel) distr., Enikend (Yenikənd) vill.

Tuzov, 1993: *Armenia hyrcanica cyri* Nekrutenko, 1978, Armenian plateau

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Satyrium hyrcanicum cyri* (Nekrutenko, 1978), Westliches Aserbeidschan, Nachitschewan

Zhdanko, 2000: *Armenia hyrcanica* ssp. *cyri* (Nekrutenko, 1978), Armenian Highland

Tuzov, 2000a: *Armenia hyrcanica* ssp. *cyri* Nekrutenko, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordoubad; pass Bicheneck

Weidenhoffer, 2004: *Satyrium (Armenia) hyrcanica cyri* Nekrutenko, 1978, Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrium hyrcanicum cyri* (Nekrutenko, 1978), Kiljazy

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Fixsenia hyrcanica cyri* (Nekrutenko, 1978), Enikend village, Khanlar distr.

Material: 9♂♂, 4♀♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

86. *Callophrys chalybeitincta chalybeitincta* Sovinsky, 1905

Lederer, 1864: *Thecla rubi* L., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Sovinsky, 1905: *Callophrys rubi* L. var. *chalybeitincta* nova, Elisabethpol

Jachontov, 1911: *Callophrys rubi* L. var. (subsp.) *chalybeitincta* Sovinsky, Aresh (now Khaldan)

Gaede, 1930: *Callophrys rubi chalybeitincta* Sov. (=caeruleascens O.B.-H.), Jelisabethpol

Effendi, 1970: *Callophrys chalybaetincta* Sov., Kuba; Kusary; Konahkend; Shemakha, Kirovka; Avahil; Lagich; Demirchi;

Kutkashen (now Gabala), Laza; Vartashen (Oguz); Kakhi; Lachin; Mardakert (now Agdere (Ağdərə); Margushevan (Marguşevan); Talysh, Yardimly; Talysh, Lerik

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Callophrys rubi chalybeitincta* Sovinsky, 1905, Terter (gub. Elisavethpol); Akstafa, Poylu; Jenikend; Zakatala

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Callophrys chalybeitincta chalybeitincta* Sovinsky, 1905: Transcaucasus

Material: 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 7.05.2018; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015

87. *Callophrys paulae kolak* Higgins, 1965

Tuzov, 1993: *Callophrys suaveola kolak* Higgins, Talysh

Zhdanko, 2000: *Callophrys paulae* Pfeiffer, 1932, Talysh Mts.

Zhdanko, 2000: *Callophrys paulae* ssp. *kolak* Higgins, 1965, Talysh Mts. (Zuvand Plateau)

Tuzov, 2000b: *Callophrys paulae kolak* Higgins Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Callophrys paulae kolak* Higgins, 1965, Nakhichevan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Callophrys paulae kolak* Higgins, 1965, Nakhichevan, Nehram; Talysh, Galabin (Gələbin)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Callophrys paulae* Pfeiffer, 1932, Azerbaijan
 Material: 6♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 7.05.2018; 1♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijanku vill., 5.05.2014

88. *Callophrys suaveola danchenkoi* Zhdanko, [1999]

Zhdanko, [1999]: *Callophrys danchenkoi* Zhdanko, sp.n., Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Buzgov
 Zhdanko, 2000: *Callophrys danchenkoi* Zhdanko, 1998, Armenian highland
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Callophrys danchenkoi* Zhdanko, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Callophrys suaveola danchenkoi* Zhdanko, [1999], Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Callophrys suaveola danchenkoi* Zhdanko, [1999], Nakhichevan, Darashanm (Djulfa)

89. *Tomares callimachus callimachus* (Eversmann, 1848)

Eversmann, 1848: *Lycaena Callimachus*, Helenendorf (now Goygol)
 Lederer, 1864: *Thestor Callimachus* Ev., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Lederer, 1870: *Thestor Callimachus* Ev., Helenendorf
 Romanoff, 1884: *Thestor Cllimachus* Ev., Ordoubad, Alindjachai (Əlinçaçay)
 Rühl, [1893]: *Thestor Callimachus* Eversm. (= *epiphania* Boisd.), Ordubat
 Effendi, 1970: *Thestoe callimachus* Ev., Nakhichevan, Paiz, Kermachatakh, Ordubad, Paraga, Pazamara
 Tuzov, 1993: *Tomares callimachus callimachus* Eversmann, 1848, Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Tomares callimachus callimachus* Eversmann, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad
 Tshikolovets, 2003: *Tomares Callimachus*, Alty-Agatsh
 Bozano & Weidenhoffer, 2007: *Tomares callimachus* (Eversmann, 1848) (= *epiphania* Boisduval, 1848), Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Tomares callimachus callimachus* (Eversmann, 1848), Talysh, Zunavd, Everi; Akstafa, Poylu
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Tomares callimachus* (Eversmann, 1848), Azerbaijan

90. *Tomares desinens desinens* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1980

Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1980: *Tomares desinens* sp.n., Talysh Mts., Zuvand, Hili-dara
 Tuzov, 1993: *Tomares desinens* Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1980, Talysh
 Zhdanko, 2000: *Tomares desinens* Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1980, Zuvand: Gili-dara
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Tomares desinens* Nekrutenko et Effendi, Talysh Mts., Lerik; Zuvand Plateau, Gili-Dara
 S.K.Korb, 2005: *Tomares desines desinens* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1980, Talysh
 Bozano & Weidenhoffer, 2007: *Tomares desines desinens* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1980, Talysh
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Tomares desines desinens*, Talysh Mountains, Zuvand, Hili-Dara
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Tomares desinens* Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1980, Azerbaijan

91. *Tomares romanovi romanovi* (Christoph, 1882)

Christoph, 1882: *Thestor Romanovi* n. sp., Ordubat
 Romanoff, 1884: *Thestor Romanovi* Chr., Ordubad
 Rühl, [1893]: *Thestor Romanovi* Christoph, Ordubat
 Staudinger, 1901: *Thestor Romanovi* Chr., Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Thestor romanovi* Chr., Ordubad, Nyusnyus, Dirlis (Dirnis), Pazmara
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Thestor romanovi* Christ., Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Eckweiler&Hofmann, 1980: *Tomares romanovi* ssp. *romanovi* Christoph, 1882, Ordubad
 D'Abrera, 1993: *Tomares romanovi* Christoph, 1881, Ordebad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* Christoph, 1881, Armenian plateau
 Zhdanko, 2000: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* (Christoph, 1882), Armenian Highland
 Zhdanko, 2000: *Tomares romanovi* ssp. *cyprius* Stichel, 1911, Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* Christoph, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 van Oorschot & Wagener, 2000: *Tomares romanovi romanovi*, Ordubad
 Bozano & Weidenhoffer, 2007: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* (Christoph, 1882) (= *cyprius* Stichel, 1911; = *maculifera*)
 Staudinger, 1892), Azerbaijan
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* (Christoph, 1882), Nakhichevan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Tomares romanovi romanovi* (Christoph, 1882), Nakhichevan, Bilav
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Tomares romanovi* (Christoph, 1882), Azerbaijan

92. *Tomares romanovi cachetinus* Nekrutenko, 1978

Van Oorschot & Wagner, 2000: *Tomares romanovi cacheticus*, Nekrutenko, 1978, Alty-Agatsh
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Tomares romanovi cacheticus*, Nekrutenko, 1978, Alty-Agatsh

93. *Tomares nogelii nogelii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851])

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Tomares nogelii nogelii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]), mountains south Gandja
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Tomares nogelii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851), Azerbaijan

94. *Lycaena phlaeas phlaeas* (Linnaeus, 1761)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Phlaeas*, Linn., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1874: *Polyommatus Phlaeas*, L., Lenkoran

Romanoff, 1884: *Polyommatus Phlaeas*, Linn. var. *Eleus*, Lenkoran; Ordubad

Christoph, 1886: *Polyommatus Phlaeas*, L., Lenkoran

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena phlaeas* L., Steppe Mill, Sari-Su Lake; Nakichevan, Ordubad: border guard, the gorge of the Nakhichevanchay river, Arinj (Arinc), the gorge of the Paragachay River, the Kapujuh ridge, the gorge of the Araks River, Gyvrag, Nus-Nus

Tuzov, 1993: *Lycaena phlaeas phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1758, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Lycaena phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761, Steppe Mili near Lake Sari-Su; Nakichevan: Ordubad, Mount Koputjukh, Araxi gorge, Kivrak, Nius-Nius

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Chrysaphanus phlaeas* L., Akstafa, Poylu; Ms.Talysh, Lerik, Gosmolyan, Hili-Dara; Adzhi-Kent; Elisavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena phlaeas* (Linnaeus, 1760), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♂, Zakatala State Reserve, Akhkemal, 11.06.2015; 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 1♂, Kedabek, Novosaratovka, 6-7.10.2015; 2♂♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 19-20.06.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, same place, 1-4.10.2012; 1♂, same place, 26-28.05.2014; 1♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 2♂♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013; 1♂, 2♀♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 1♂, 1♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijanku vill., 5.05.2014

95. *Lycaena tityrus tityrus* (Poda, 1761)

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysophanus dorilis* Hufn. ssp. *orientalis* Stgr., everywhere

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena tityrus* Pod. (= *Ch. dorilis* Hufn.) sbsp. *orientalis* Stgr., Nakichevan, Ordubad, Paragachay river gorge, Kapudjik Mt.

Tuzov, 1993: *Heodes tityrus orientalis*, Staudinger, 1881, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Heodes tityrus opistochros* Verity, 1939, Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Lycaena tityrus* Poda, 1761, Nakichevan: Paragachai, Mount Kopujukh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena tityrus tityrus* (Poda, 1761), Nakichevan, Ordubad: Pazmara vill.; Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Adzhi-Kent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena tityrus* (Poda, 1761), Azerbaijan

Material: 3♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, 1♀, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

96. *Lycaena japhetica japhetica* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1983

Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1983: *Lycaena japhetica* Nekrutenko et Effendi, sp.n., Apsheron distr., Dizavartshaj (Dizəvarçay) river valley (between Kilyazy station and Tazakend village)

D'Abrera, 1993: *Lycaena japhetica japhetica* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1983, inter Kilyazi and Tazakend

Tuzov, 1993: *Athamantia japhetica* Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1983, Small Caucasus, Azerbaijan

Zhdanko, 1993: *Athamantia japhetica japhetica* Nekrutenko, 1983, E. Azerbaijan

Lukhtanov, 2000: *Athamantia japhetica* (Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1983), Disavartschai (zwischen Kiljası und Tasakend), Apscheron Bezirk

Zhdanko, 2000: *Athamantia japhetica* (Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1983), the type locality in Azerbaijan

Tuzov, 2000b: *Athamantia japhetica* Nekrutenko et Effendi, Tazakend, Dizavarchai River; Tazakend, Kilyazi

Bozano & Weidenhoffer, 2001: *Athamantia japhetica* (Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1983), E. Azerbaijan, Alty-Agatch; Chyzy (Xizi)

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Lycaena japhetica*, Tazakend

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Lycaena japhetica japhetica* Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1983, arid ranges around western part of Caspian Sea in extreme N.-E. Azerbaijan, Dizavarchay River

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena japhetica japhetica* (Nekrutenko et Effendi, 1983), NE Azerbaijan

97. *Lycaena thersamon thersamon* (Esper, [1784])

Romanoff, 1884: *Polyommatus Thersamon* Esp., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus thersamon* Esp., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Thersamonia thersamon* Esp. Nalhichevan, Paragachay river gorge, Nakhichevanchay river gorge, Shakhbzur Ridge

Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonia thersamon kurdistanica* Riley, 1921, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Thersamonia kurdistanica* Riley, Nakhichevan, Kyukyu; Pass Buchenek; Ordubad

Didmanidze, 2004: *Thersamonia thersamon* Esper, 1784, Nakhichevan, Paragachai gorge near Kivrak, Mount Shakhbus
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena thersamon thersamon* (Esper, [1784]), Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts.,
 Bitshenek; Traj Bitshenek ; Shachbzuz; Mingetshaur; Ms.Talysh, Lerik; Elisavetpol; Terter
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena thersamon* (Esper, [1784]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 22.07.2017; 1♂, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

98. *Lycaena asabinus asabinus* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1851])

Romanoff, 1884: *Polyommatus Asabinus* HS. ver. Satraps Stgr., Ordoubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Chrysophanus asabinus* HS. ssp. *satraps* Stgr., Talish, Yardimli, Istisu, Lerik, Lyulyakeran; Nakhichevan,
 Ordubad, Dirnis (Dirnis)
 Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonia asabinus satraps* Staudinger, 1879, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Lycaena asabinus* (Herrich - Schäffer, [1851]), Nakhichevan, Paragachay
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena asabinus asabinus* (Herrich - Schäffer, [1851]), Talysh-Zuvand, Kosmoljan
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena asabina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbzuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, 1♀, same
 place, 11.06.2017

99. *Lycaena ochimus ochimus* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1851])

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus ochimus* HS, Talush, Kyalyakhan, Kizyurdi Mt.; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Pazamara
 Nekrutenko, 1977: *Heodes (Thersamonia) ochimus*, Azerbaijan
 Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonia kefersteini kefersteini* Gerhard, 1850, Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonia kefersteini sachandensis* Schurian et Hoffman, 1982, Talysh
 Samodurov & Zhdanko, 2000: *Thersamonia ochomus ochimus* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1852]), Armenian Highland
 Samodurov & Zhdanko, 2000: *Thersamonia ochomus* ssp. *sachandensis* Schurian et Hoffmann, 1982, Talysh Mts.
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena ochimus ochimus* (Herrich - Schäffer, [1851]), Talysh-Zuvand, Kosmoljan &
 Galabin
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena ochimus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1851), Azerbaijan

100. *Lycaena dispar rutila* (Werneburg, 1864)

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus dispar* Hw. ssp. *rutilus* Wernb., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills, in open areas
 Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonylycaena dispar rutilus* Werneburg, 1864, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena dispar rutive* (Werneburg, 1864), Nakhichevan, Nus-Nus, prope Ordubad
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena dispar* ([Haworth], 1802), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♀, Belokani, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

101. *Lycaena alciphron melibaeus* (Staudinger, 1878)

Romanoff, 1884: *Polyommatus Alciphron* Rott. var. *Melibaeus* Stgr, Ordoubad, Adjikent, Istanisou
 Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus alciphron* Rott., Shemakha, Pirkuli; Kutkashen (now Gabala), Laza; Lachin, Yanshakh; Nukha
 (now Sheki), Topchi; Nakhichevan, Shakhbzuz
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Palaeochrysophanus alciphron* Rott. sbsp. *gordius* Vrty., Nakhichevan, Kivrak, border guard
 D'Abrera, 1993: *Lycaena alciphron fruginus* Fruhstorfer, Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonylycaena alciphron fruginus* Fruhstorfer, 1917, Talysh
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Heodes alciphron* Rotterburg, 1775, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Kivrak
 Korb, 2005: *Thersamonylycaena alciphron fruginus* Fruhstorfer, 1917, Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena alciphron melibaeus* (Staudinger, 1878), Nakhichevan, Ordubad disrt., Pazmara
 vill., Buzgov
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena alciphron* (Rottemburg, 1775), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♀, same place, 23-24.07.2018; 1♂, same place, 11.06.2017;
 1♀, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

102. *Lycaena virgaureae virgaureae* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus virgaureae*, Linn., Talyche, Zouvant
 Lederer, 1864: *Polyommatus virgaureae*, L., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Romanoff, 1884: *Polyommatus Virgaureae* L., Kedabeg
 Jachontov, 1911: *Chrysophanus virgaureae* L., Zakataly, Akh-Bulag Mts.
 Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus virgaureae* L., everywhere in the foothills and mountains up to 2400 m
 Tuzov, 1993: *Heodes virgaureae armeniaca* A. Bang-Haas, 1906, Armenian plateau
 Samodurov, 2000: *Heodes virgaureae* ssp. *armeniaca* (O.Bang-Haas, 1906), Armenian Highland
 Zhdanko, 2002: *Heodes virgaureae armeniaca* (O.Bang-Haas, 1906), Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena virgaureae virgaureae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Kyukyu
 vill.; Ordubad distr., Pazmara vill.; Traj Bitshenek

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena virgaureae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Agdere, 24.07.2017

103. *Lycaena thetis thetis* Klug, 1834

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus thetis* Klug. *caudatus* Stgr., Norashen (now Sharur), the slopes of Velidag Mt.; Ordubad, Kyalaki
 Tuzov, 1993: *Thersamonia thetis ignites* Herrich-Schaffer, 1851, Armenian plateau
 Samodurov & Zhdanko, 2000: *Thersamonia thetis* (Klug, 1834) (= *ignites* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851; = *caudatus* Staudinger, 1901; = *zahaltensis* Graves, 1910), Armenian Highland
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Thersamonia thetis thetis* Klug., Nakhichevan, Nyusnyus
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Lycaena thetis* Klug., 1834, Nakhichevan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena thetis thetis* Klug, 1834, Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara; Paragatshai fl. val.; Ms.Talysh, Kosmoljan; Zuvant, Tatoni vill.
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena thetis* Klug, 1834, Azerbaijan

104. *Lycaena candens candens* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1844])

Lederer, 1864: *Polyommatus hippoyphoe* L., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Effendi, 1970: *Chrysaphanus hippothoe* L., slopes of Babadag, Shahdag, Bazarduzu Mts.
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lycaena candens candens* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1844]), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek vill.; Ordubad, Alakhi vill.
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lycaena candens* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1844]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 21.07.2017

105. *Athamanthia phoenicurus transcaucasicus* (Miller, 1923)

Effendi, 1970: *Chrysophanus phoenicurus* Ld. ssp. *transcaucasus* Mill., Nakhichevan, Djakhri (Cahri), Paiz, Ordubad, Kyalyaki (Kələki)
 Nekrutenko, 1985b: *Lycaena melichertes* Nekrutenko, sp. n., Nakhichevan, Arax river valley, Negram vill.
 Zhdanko, 1993: *Athamanthia phoenicurus* Lederer, 1871 (= *melichertes* Nekrutenko, 1985), Nakhichevan
 Zhdanko, 2000: *Athamanthia phoenicurus transcaucasica* (Miller, 1923), Nakhichevan
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Athamanthia phoenicurus melichertis* Nekrutenko et Effendi, Nakhichevan, Negram
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Lycaena phoenicura transcaucasica* (Miller, 1923) (= *melichertes* Nekrutenko, 1985), Nakhichevan
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Athamanthia phoenicurus transcaucasicus* (Miller, 1923): Transcaucasus

106. *Lampides boeticus boeticus* (Linnaeus, 1767)

Effendi, 1970: *Lampides (Polyommatus) boeticus* L., Shemakha, Kirovka, Chukhuryurd, Astrakhanka; Kutkashen (now Gabala), Boom; Lerik, Barzavu; Ordubad, Nus-Nus
 Tuzov, 1993: *Lampides boeticus* Linnaeus, 1767, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Koçak, 1996: *Lampides boeticus* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbayejan (Azerbaijan)
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lampides boeticus boeticus* (Linnaeus, 1767), Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lampides boeticus* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbaijan

107. *Leptotes pirithous pirithous* (Linnaeus, 1767)

Effendi, 1970: *Lampides telicanus* Lang., Apsheron – Botanical Garden, Mashtagi, Bilga; Agdash, Garagan; Agsu; Geokchay; Bozdag Hill System
 Tuzov, 1993: *Leptotes pirithous pirithous* Linnaeus, 1767, Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Leptotes pirithous* ssp. *pirithous* (Linnaeus, 1767), Lenkoran
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Leptotes pirithous* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbaijan

108. *Tarucus balkanicus balkanicus* (Freyer, [1844])

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Balkanica* Frr., Zangesour
 Evans, 1955: *Tarucus balkanica areshana* Bethune-Baker, 1918: Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Lampides (Tarucus) balcanica* Frr., Absheron, Bilgah, Zagulba, Baku (Botanical Garden); Gobustan, Aghsu Pass
 Tuzov, 1993: *Tarucus balcanicus balcanicus* Freyer, 1884, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Koçak, 1996: *Tarucus balkanicus* ssp. *areshanus* B.-B., 1918, Nahcivan (Nakhichevan)
 Tuzov, 2000a: *Tarucus balcanicus balcanicus* (Freyer, [1844]), Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Tarucus balkanicus balkanicus* (Freyer, [1844]), Akstafa; Turianchay State Reserve
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Tarucus balkanicus* (Freyer, 1844), Azerbaijan
 Material: 4♂♂, 1♀, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 2♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

109. *Lachides galba galba* (Lederer, 1855)

Jachontov, 1913: *Chilades phiala* Gr.-Gr., Kyurdamir, Shemakhan distr.
 Effendi, 1970: *Lampides (Chilades) phiala* Gr. Gr., Absheron, Kobustan, Agsu Pass; Kurdamir (Kürdəmir); Araks Valley
 Nekrutenko, 1984: *Lachides galba galba* (Lederer), comb. n., Salyany; Evlakh (Evlax)
 Tuzov, 1993: *Lachides galba galba* Lederer, 1855, Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Lachides galba galba* Lederer, Saliyany
 Tuzov, 2000a: *Lachides galba galba* (Lederer, 1855), Talysh Mts.
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lachides galba galba* (Lederer, 1855), Talysh, Lerik
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lachides galba* (Lederer, 1855), Azerbaijan

110. *Chilades trochylus trochylus* (Freyer, [1845])

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena trochilus* Frr., Ordoubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Chiledes (Freyeria) trochylus* Frr., Talish, Astara, Artupa
 Tuzov, 1993: *Freyeria trochylus* Freyer, 1845, Armenian plateau, Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000a: *Freyeria trochylus* ssp. *trochylus* (Freyer, [1845]), Armenian Highland, Azerbaijan
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Chilades trochylus* Freyer, 1845, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Julfa
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Chilades trochylus trochylus* (Freyer, [1845]), S.Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Chilades trochylus trochylus* (Freyer, [1845]), Mts.Talysh-Zuvand, Kosmoljan, Divagatsh; Arax fl., Dzhuga; Arax fl., Norashen (now Sharur); Arax fl., Negram; Ordubad
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Freyeria trochylus* (Freyer, 1845), Azerbaijan

111. *Celastrina argiolus argiolus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Argiolus*, Linn., Lenkoran
 Lederer, 1870: *Lycaena Argiolus* L., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1874: *Lycaena Argiolus* L., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Argiolus* L., Lenkoran
 Rühl, [1893], *Lycaena Argiolus* L., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Cyaniris argiolus* L., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Celastrina argiolus* L., Turianchay Reserve; Mil steppe, Saatly; Nakhichevan: Nakhichevanchay River gorge, Arinj, Kyukyu neighborhood, Bilav
 Tuzov, 1993: *Celastrina argiolus argiolus* Linnaeus, 1758, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000a: *Celastrina argiolus argiolus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Celastrina argiolus* Linnaeus, 1758, Turianchay Reservation, Saatli steppe Mili; Nakhichevan: Arinji, Kiukiu, Bilav
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Celastrina argiolus argiolus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Mingetshaur; Talysh; Traj.Bitshenek; Elisavetpol
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Celastrina argiolus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 23-24.07.2018; 1♂, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♂, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 19-20.06.2013

112. *Everes argiades argiades* (Pallas, 1771)

Christoph, 1874: *Lycaena Argiades* Pall., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Argiades* Pall., Lenkoran
 Rühl, [1893]: *Lycaena Argiades* Pall., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Everes (Lycaena) argiades* Pall., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Everes argiades* Ball. sbsp. *polysperchon* Berg., Turianchay Reservation; Sumgait (Sumgayit) Tuzov, 1993: *Everes argiades* (Pallas, 1771), Talysh
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Everes argiades* Pallas, 1771, Turianchay reservation
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Everes argiades argiades* (Pallas, 1771), Elisavetpol
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Cupido argiades* (Pallas, 1771), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 25-28.05.2013

113. *Cupido minimus minimus* (Füessly, 1775)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena (Zizera) minima* Fuessl., everywhere in the lowlands and foothills
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Cupido minimus minimus* (Füessly, 1775); Alty-Agatsh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Cupido minimus* (Füessly, 1775), Azerbaijan

114. *Cupido osiris osiris* (Meigen, [1829])

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena sebrus* B., everywhere in the lowlands and foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Cupido osiris* Meig., Turianchai Reservation; Nakhichevan, Bilav
 Tuzov, 1993: *Cupido osiris majuspunctata* Verity, 1934, Talysh
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Cupido osiris osiris* Meigen, 1829, Turianchai reservation; Nakhichevan, Neservaz, Bilav
 S.K.Korb, 2005: *Cupido osiris majuspunctata* Verity, 1934, Talysh plateau
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Cupido osiris osiris* (Meigen, [1829]), Alty-Agatsh; Nakhichevan, Paragatshaj val.;
 Elisavetpol
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Cupido Osiris* (Meigen, 1829), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

115. *Turanana endymion endymion* (Freyer, [1850])

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Panagaea* HS., Ordoubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena panagaea* HS, Astara, Artupa; Lenkoran, tea farm "Aurora"
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Turanana panageae* HS., Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Turanana endymion ahasferi* Bytinski-Salz, 1937, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Zhdanko, 2000: *Turanana endymion endymion* (Freyer, [1850]), Armenian Highland; Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Turanana endymion endymion* Freyer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Gosmolyan
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Turanana panagaea* Herrich-Shäffer, 1851, Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Turanana endymion* (Freyer, [1850]), S. Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Turanana endymion endymion* (Freyer, [1850]), Talysh, Lerik distr., Kishlak vill.;
 Mts.Talysh, Hili-Dara; Lerik vic.; Talysh, Zuvand; Verknyaya Amburdarya (Yuxarı Amburdərə)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Turanana endymion* (Freyer, [1850]), Azerbaijan

116. *Iolana iolas lessei* Bernardi, 1964

Tuzov, 1993: *Iolana iolas iolas* Ochsenheimer, 1816, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000 a: *Iolana iolas* ssp. *lesseri* (Bernardi, 1964), Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.
 Tuzov, 2000 b: *Iolana iolas lesseri* Bernardi, Talysh Mts., Veri
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Glaucopsyche iolas lesseri* Bernardi, 1964, S. Azerbaijan

117. *Glaucopsyche alexis alexis* (Poda, 1761)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Alexis*, Wien, Talyche
 Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Cyllarus* Rott., Ordoubad; Istissou (İstisu)
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena cyllarus* Rott. ssp. *aeruginosa* Stgr., everywhere in the forest plots of the foothills, at least - in the lowlands
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Glaucopsyche alexis* Poda (= *cylarus* Rott.), Nakhichevan, Naservaz; Nakhichevanchay river gorge,
 Arindj Tuzov, 1993: *Glaucopsyche alexis lugens* Caradja, 1893, Armenian plateau
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Glaucopsyche alexis* Poda, 1761, Nakhichevan, Naservaz, Aridj
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Glaucopsyche alexis alexis* (Poda, 1761), Daralagez Mts., Buzgov; Akstafa, Poju
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Glaucopsyche alexis* (Poda, 1761), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbzuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♂, Nakhichevan,
 Ordubad, Agdere, 9-12.06.2017

118. *Phengaris alcon monticola* (Staudinger, 1901)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena alcon* F. ssp. *monticola* Stgr., Shemakha, Chukhuryurd, Astrakhanka; Ismailly (İsmayıllı) Nukha
 (now Sheki)
 Tuzov, 1993: *Maculinea rebeli rebeli* Hirschke, 1904, Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 2000a: *Maculinea rebeli* ssp. *monticola* (Staudinger, 1901), Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Maculinea alcon monticola* (Staudinger, 1901), Elisavetpol; Nakhichevan, Daralagez
 Mts., Bitshenek
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Phengaris alcon* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

119. *Phengaris teleius teleius* (Bergsträsser, 1779)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Euphemus*, Hubn., Talyche
 Lederer, 1870: *Lycaena Euphemus* Hb., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Euphemus* Hb., Talysh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Phengaris teleius* (Bergsträsser, 1779), Azerbaijan

120. *Phengaris arion arion* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Arion*, Linn., Lenkoran
 Lederer, 1870: *Lycaena Arion* L., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Arion* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena arion* L. ssp. *obscura* Chr., Shemakha, Avakhil, Meysari, Kyalyakhana (Kələxana); Vartashen (now Oguz)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Phengaris arion* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017; 2♂♂, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

121. *Pseudophilotes bavius bavius* (Eversmann, 1832)

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudophilotes bavius bavius* (Eversmann, 1832), Alty-Agatsh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudophilotes bavius* (Eversmann, 1832), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

122. *Pseudophilotes vicrama schiffermuelleri* (Hemming, 1929)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena (Philotes) vicrama* Moore (= *baton* Brust ssp. *clara* Sgr.), Absheron and further south along the coast to Port Ilyich (now Liman)

Nekrutenko, 1977: *Pseudophilotes vicrama schiffermuelleri* Hemming, (1929), Nakhichevan, Paragatshai river valley

Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudophilotes vicrama schiffermuelleri* Hemming, 1929, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pseudophilotes vicrama* Moore, 1865, Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan: Paragachai gorge, Kivrak, Julfa

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudophilotes vicrama schiffermuelleri* (Hemming, 1929), Elisavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudophilotes vicrama* (Moore, 1865), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

123. *Plebejus argus aegidion* (Meisner, 1818)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Argus*, Linn., Lenkoran

Ménétriés, 1932: *Polyommatus Aegon*, Wien., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Aegon* Sch., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Argus* Sch., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena argeis* L.ssp. *bella* HS (= *aegon* Schiff.), everywhere in the foothills and lowlands, with the exception of saline semi-deserts

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena argus* sbsp. *bella* HS., Mil steppe, environs Zhdanovsk; Divichi (Dəvəçi) (now Shabran (Şabran), Primorye; Nakhichevan: Araks river gorge; Ordubad environs, Araks valley, tugai floodplain

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebejus argus bella* Herrich-Shaffer, 1843, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebejus argus orientaloides* Verity, Talysh

Koçak, 1996: *Plebejus argus* ssp. *tscherkessica* Forst., 1936 (= *georgica* Forst., 1936), Azerbaiyjan

Tuzov & Dantchenko, 2000: *Plebejus argus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus argus aegidion* (Meisner, 1818), Adzhi-kent (prope Elisavetpol)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus argus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 4♂♂, 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 3♂♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, 2♀♀, Gobustan Beyuk

Dash, 11.05.2017; 1♂, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013; 2♂♂, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019; 1♂, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

124. *Plebejus christophi transcaucasicus* (Rebel, 1901)

Tuzov, 1993: *Lycaeides christophi transcaucasicus* Rebel, 1901, Talysh

Olivier, van der Poorten & W. De Prins, 1998: *Plebejus christophi transcaucasicus* (Rebel, 1901), Jenikend, 50 km N Gjandzha; Kura valley, 50-60 km N. Mingetshaur, Palan-Tiukan

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus christophi transcaucasicus* (Rebel, 1901), Nakichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus christophi transcaucasicus* (Rebel, 1901), Elisavetpol, stat.Evlach

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus christophi* (Staudinger, 1874), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017; 1♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 5m, 2♀♀, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015

125. *Plebejus idas baldur* (Hemming, 1934)

Tuzov, 1993: *Lycaena idas altarmena* Forster, 1936, Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus idas* (Linnaeus, 1760), Azerbaijan

Material: 10 m, Bilyasuvar, near road, 18.07.2015; 1♀, Kedabek, Novosaratovka, 6-7.10.2015

126. *Plebejus artaxerxes allous* (Geyer, [1836])

Tuzov, 1993: *Aricia allous sheljuzhkoi* Obraztsov, 1935, Talysh

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Aricia) artaxerxes* ssp., Azerbaiyjan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aricia artaxerxes* (Fabricius, 1793), Azerbaijan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aricia artaxerxes* (Fabricius, 1793), Azerbaijan

127. *Plebejides sephirus sephirus* (Frivaldszky, 1835)

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Zephyrus* Friv., Helenendorf
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena (Polyommatus) zephyrus* Friv., Lachin, Zorkeshish; Ordubad, Unus
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus sephirus sephirus* (Frivaldszky, 1835), W. Azerbaijan
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus sephirus* (Frivaldszky, 1835), Azerbaijan

128. *Plebejides zephyrinus zephyrinus* (Christoph, 1884)

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Zephyrinus* Friv., Ordubad
 Forster, 1938: *Lycaena (Plebejus) pylaon ordubadi* ssp. nov., Ordubad
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Plebejus Zephyrinus* Chr., Mil steppe, Aggel lake; Nakhichevan, Paragachai river gorge, Nyusnyus
 Bálint, Kertézs & Lukhtanov, 1993: *Plebejus sephirus semiturcmenicus* Bálint, 1991, Azerbaijan
 Tuzov, 1993: *Plebejus sephirus semiturcmenicus* Bálint, 1991, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Plebejus (Plebejides) pylaon turkmenicus* (Forster, 1936) (= *ordubadi*)
 Forster, 1938 syn. nov., Nakhitshevan
 Koçak, 1996: *Plebejus (Plebejides) zephyrinus* ssp. *ordubadi* Forst., 1938, Nahcivan
 Samodurov, Zhdanko & Tuzov, 2000: *Plebejus (Plebejides) zephyrinus* ssp. *ordubadi* (Forster, 1938) (= *alberti* Nekrutenko, 1975); = *semiturcmenicus* Bálint, 1991; = *abhasicus* Nekrutenko, 1975, Armenian Highland; Talysh
 Zhdanko, 2002: *Plebejides zephyrinus* ssp. *ordubadi* Forster, 1938 (= *alberti* Nekrutenko, 1975), Armenian Highland; Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus zephyrinus zephyrinus* (Christoph, 1884), Ms.Talysh-Zuvand, Gosmoljan; Kolvaz; Nakhichevan, Bitshenek
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus zephyrinus* (Christoph, 1884), Azerbaijan
 Material: 3♂, 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 1♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015

129. *Plebejidea loewii loewii* (Zeller, 1847)

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Loewii* Z., Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena loewii* L. (= *empyrea* Fr.) Talysh, Kosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Kyalyaki
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Plebejus loewii* Z., Baku neighborhood; Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Plebejidea loewii loewii* Zeller, 1847, Armenia plateau
 Tuzov, 1993: *Plebejidea loewii hoffmanni* Rose et Schurian, 1977, Talysh
 Samodurov, 2000: *Plebejidea loewii* ssp. *loewii* (Zeller, 1847), Armenian Highland
 Samodurov, 2000: *Plebejidea loewii* ssp. *schwingenschussii* (Pfeiffer, 1937), Talysh Mts.
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Plebejidea loewii schwingenschussii* Pfeiffer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus loewii loewii* (Zeller, 1847), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Buzgov; Talysh, Hili-Dara; Galabyn; Alty-Agatsh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Plebejus loewii* (Zeller, 1847), Azerbaijan

130. *Kretania alcedo alcedo* (Christoph, 1877)

Tuzov, 1993: *Cedoalia alcedo* Christoph, 1877, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Nekrutenko, 1985a: *Vacciniina alcedo* (Christoph, 1877), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Talysh, Zuvand, Lerik distr., Gosmolyan
 Samodurov, 2000: *Vacciniina alcedo* (Christoph, 1877), Armenian Highland; Talysh
 Zhdanko, 2000: *Vacciniina alcedo madina* ssp. n., Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek vill.
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Vacciniina alcedo alcedo* Christoph. Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus alcedo alcedo* (Christoph, 1877) (= *madina* Zhdanko, 2000), Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus alcedo alcedo* (Christoph, 1877), Ms.Talysh, Hili-Dara, Tatoni
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Kretania alcedo* (Christoph, 1877), Azerbaijan

131. *Kretania eurypilus eurypilus* (Freyer, [1851])

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Eurypylus* Frr., Ordubad
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Plebejus eurypilus* Frr., Turianchay Reservation; Shirvan steppe, Lake Adzhikabul; road to Baku; Nizovaya, Primorye
 Tuzov, 1993: *Kretania eurypilus iranica* Forster, 1938, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Plebejus (Kretania) eurypilus eurypilus* (Freyer, [1851]) (= *Carmon* Gerhard, [1851]), Alty Agatsch
 Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Kretania) Carmon* ssp. *iranicus* Forts., 1938, Azerbayejan
 Samodurov, 2000: *Kretania eurypilus eurypilus* (Freyer, [1851]) (= *Carmon* Gerhard, [1851]; = *iranica* Forster, 1938), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Kretania eurypilus eurypilus* Freyer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
 Tshikolovets, 2003: *Plebejus eurypilus*, Alty-Agatsh
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Plebejus eurypilus eurypilus* Freyer, 1852, Turianchai Reservation, Niozvaya, Primorie, Shirvan steppe near Lake Ajicakub, near Baku
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus eurypilus eurypilus* (Freyer, [1851]), Alty-Agach
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus eurypilus eurypilus* (Freyer, [1851]), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Kyukyu; Talysh, Lerik distr., Gasmolyan; Hili-Dara; Kolvaz; Elisavetpol
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Kretania eurypilus* (Freyer, 1852), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, 1♀, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 12.05.2015

132. *Afarsia morgianus blomi* (Rose & Schurian, 1977)

Nekrutenko, 1985a: *Vacciniina hyrcana* (Lederer, 1870), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Buzgov
 Korshunov & Dubatolov, 1987: *Vacciniina hyrcana* Ld., Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Samodurov, 2000: *Farsia morgiana* (Kirby, 1871) (= *hyrcana* Lederer, [1869]), Armenian Highland
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Farsia morgiana morgiana* Kirby, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Weidenhoffer & Klir, 2000: *Plebejus (Vacciniina) morgianus*, Nakhichevan, Daralagezsky Ridge, Buzgov
 Ten Hagen & Shurian, 2001: *Plebejus (Vacciniina) morgianus blomi*, Nakhichevan, Daralagezskiy khrebet, Buzgov
 Skala & Weidenhoffer, 2002: *Plebejus morgianus nakhichevanus* Weidenhoffer et Skala, sp.nov., Nakhichevan, daralagezsky Ridge, Buzgov
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Vacciniina hyrcanus* Lederer, 1869: Nakhichevan, Belav, Kivrak
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus morgianus blomi* (Rose & Schurian, 1977), Nakhichevan
 Material: 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016

133. *Eumedonia eumedon eumedon* (Esper, [1780])

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena eumedon* Esp., Shamakha, Pirkuli; Kutkashen (now Gabala), Chomcha-Bulag; Yardymly, Chayuzi
 Nekrutenko, 1972: *Eumedonia eumedon modestus* Nekrutenko, new subspecies, Yelizavetpol (now Kirovabad)
 Eitschberger & Steiniger, 1975: *Eumedonia eumedon modestus* Nekrutenko, 1972, Yelizavetpol (now Kirovabad)
 Tuzov, 1993: *Eumedonia eumedon eumedon* Esper, 1780, Talysh
 Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Eumedonia) eumedon* ssp. *modestus* Nekr., 1972, Azerbaijani
 Tuzov, 2000a: *Eumedonia eumedon* ssp. *eumedon* (Esoer, [1780]) (= *Osiris* O.Bang-Haas, 1927), Talysh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Eumedonia eumedon* (Esper, [1780]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂, 2♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhtibuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 3♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 2♂, Lerik, Gasmalyan, 23.06.2017; 5m, 2 f, same place, 21-22.06.2017; 2♂ Nakhichevan, Sirab, 7.06.2017; 2♂, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013; 7m, 2♀, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 2♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

134. *Aricia agestis agestis* ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775)

Christoph, 1874: *Lycaena Astrarche* Bergstr., Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Astrarche* Bgstr. et v. gen. II. Aestiva Stgr., Ordubad
 Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Astrarche* Bgstr., Lenkoran, Talysh
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena astrarche* Bhstr. (= *medon* Esp., = *agestis* Schiff., = *nazira* Moore), everywhere on them and in the foothills
 Tuzov, 1993: *Aricia agestis calida* Bell., Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Aricia agestis azerbaidzhana* Obraztsov, Talysh Mts., Lerik; Nakhichevan, Ordubad; Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus agestis agestis* ([Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775), Mingetshaur; Akstafa, Pojlu; Jenikend; Ms.Talysh, Kosmoljan; Talysh, Zuvand, Divagatsh; Adji-kent; Elisavetpol; Terter
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aricia agestis* ([Denis et Schiffmüller], 1775), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2 ♂♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013.

135. *Aricia anteros anteros* (Freyer, [1838])

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena anteros* Frr. ssp. *crassipuncta* Chr., Talysh, Yardimli, Lerik; Ordubad, Unus, Pazmara Nekrutenko, 1980: *Aricia (Ultraaricia) anteros anteros* (Freyer), Nakhichevan, Bitshenek (Mts. Zangezur)
 Tuzov, 1993: *Ultraaricia anteros anteros* Freyer, 1893, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Ultraaricia) anteros* ssp. *anteros* Frr., 1839, Azerbaijani
 Bogdanov, 2000: *Ultraaricia anteros* (Freyer, [1839]), Armenian Highland
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Ultraaricia crassipuncta* Christoph, Nakhichevan, Pass Bichenek
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Plebejus anteros anteros* (Freyer, [1838]), W.Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus anteros anteros* (Freyer, [1838]), Nakhichevan, Ordubad vic.; Gandzha
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aricia anteros* (Freyer, 1839), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Agdere, 21.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 9.07.2019; 1♂, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

136. *Aricia crassipunctus crassipunctus* (Christoph, 1893)

Tuzov, 1993: *Ultraaricia crassipuncta* Christoph, 1893, Armenian plateau
 Hesselbarth, van Ooeschor & Wagener, 1995: *Plebejos (Aricia) anteros crassipuncta* (Christoph, 1893), Nachtshevan
 Bogdanov, 2000: *Ultraaricia crassipuncta* (Christoph, 1893), Armenian Highland
 Bogdanov, 2000: *Ultraaricia crassipuncta crassipuncta* (Christoph, 1893), Armenian Highland

137. *Aricia vandarbani vandarbani* (Pfeiffer, 1937)

Nekrutenko, 1980: *Aricia (Ultraaricia) vandarbani* (Pfeiffer), comb. et stat. nov., Mts. Talysh, Lerik
 Tuzov, 1993: *Ultraaricia vandarbani* Pfeiffer, 1937, Talysh
 Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Ultraaricia) vandarbani* ssp. *vandarbani* Pff., 1937, Azerbayejan
 Bogdanov, 2000: *Ultraaricia vandarbani* (Pfeiffer, 1937), Talysh Mts.
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Ultraaricia vandarbani* Pfeiffer, Talysh Mts., Lerik
 S.K. Korb, 2005: *Aricia vandarbani vandarbani* Pfeiffer, 1937, Talysh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aricia vandarbani* (Pfeiffer, 1937), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 19-20.06.2013; 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 2♂♂, 1♀, same place, 26-28.05.2014; 2♂♂, 1♀, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 2♂♂, Massali, near Kubin and Mijanku vill., 5.05.2014; 2♂♂, 2♀♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019; 2♂♂, 1♀, Absheron, Zabrat, 22.06.2013

138. *Agriades pyrenaicus dardanus* (Freyer, [1844])

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Orbitulus* Prun. var. *Dardanus* Frr., Helenendorf
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena orbitulus* Prun. ssp. *dardanus* Frr., Shakhadag Mt.
 Tuzov, 1993: *Agriades pyrenaicus araraticus* Gerhard, 1853, Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 2000a: *Agriades pyrenaicus* ssp. *dardanus* (Freyer, [1844]) (= *araraticus* Gerhard, 1853; = *latedisjunctus* Alberti, 1973), Armenian Highland
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Agriades pyrenaicus* ssp. *dardanus* Freyer, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Plebejus pyrenaicus dardanus* (Freyer, [1844]), Ms. Murovdagh (gub. Elisavetpol)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Agriades pyrenaicus* (Boisduval, 1840), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016

139. *Neolysandra coelestinus alticola* (Christoph, 1893)

Didmanidze, 1979: *Albulina chrisopis* Gr.-Gr., Nakhichevan, Nakhichevanchai River gorge, Arindj; Paragachai river gorge, Bilav; Kapudjik ridge
 Nekrutenko, 1983: *Neolysandra alticola* (Christoph, 1893), comb. et stat. n. = *Albulina alexander Higgins*, 1981, syn. n., Azerbaijan
 Tuzov, 1993: *Neolysandra coelestinus alticola* Christoph, 1886, Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1993: *Neolysandra alexander Higgins*, 1981, Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 2000a: *Neolysandra coelestina* ssp. *alticola* (Christoph, 1886), Armenian Highland
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Neolysandra coelestina alticola* Christoph, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Albulina chrysops* Grum.Grshimailo, 1888, Nakhichevan, Paragachai gorge, Bilav
 Tschikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus coelestinus alticola* (Christoph, 1893) (= *alexander Higgins*, 1981), Nakhichevan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus coelestinus alticola* (Christoph, 1893), Nachitshevan, Paragarshaj fluv.val.
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus coelestinus* (Eversmann, 1843), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017

140. *Neolysandra diana diana* (Miller, 1913)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena diana* Mill., Nakhichevan, Paiz
 Tuzov, 1993: *Neolysandra diana* Miller, 1913, Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 2000d: *Neolysandra diana* (Miller, [1913]), Armenian Highland

141. *Cyaniris semiargus bellis* (Freyer, [1842])

Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena semiargus* Rott., Talysh
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena semiargus* Rott. ssp. *bellis* Frr., Aterk, Agdavan, Yanshakh, Goygol Lake; neighborhood of Shakhdag and Babadag Mts.
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Aricia semiargus* Rott., Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz ridge
 Tuzov, 1993: *Cyaniris bellis intermedia* Tutt, 1909, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000a: *Cyaniris bellis* ssp. *antiochena* (Lederer, 1861), Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Cyaniris semiargus* Rottemburg, 1775, Turianchai Reservation; Nakhichevan; Mount Shakhbuz

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus semiargus bellis* (Freyer, [1842]), Elisatpol; Alty-Agatsh; Talysh-Zuvand, Hili Dara

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Cyaniris semiargus* (Rottemburg, 1775), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂ Kedabek, Novoivanovka –Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014

142. *Polyommatus thersites thersites* (Cantener, [1835])

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena thersites* Caut., Nakhichevan, Paragachay river gorge, Bilav

Tuzov, 1993: *Polyommatus thersites ketshevana* Obraztsov, 1936, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Plebicula) thersites* ssp. *rjabovi* Obr., 1936, Azerbayejan

Tuzov, Zhdanko & Dantchenko, 2000: *Polyommatus thersites* ssp. *thersites* (Cantener, 1834) (= *narzana* Obraztsov, 1936; = *gandzhana* Obraztsov, 1936; = *karatshaica* Obraztsov, 1936; = *rjabovi* Obraztsov, 1936), Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.

Didmanidze, 2004: *Polyommatus thersites* Cantener, 1834, Turianchay reservation

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus thersites thersites* (Cantener, [1835]), Talysh, Zuvand

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus thersites* (Cantener, 1834), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015

143. *Polyommatus myrrha bakkariensis* (Koçak, 1977)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena myrrha* HS. ssp. *myrrhina* Stgr., Talysh, Zuvand, Kosmolyan

Korshunov, 1972: *Polyommatus myrrhus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek pass.

Nekrutenko & Effendi, 1979: *Lysandra cinyrea* Nekrutenko et Effendi sp. nov., Nakhichevan, Daralagezsky distr., Kyukyu village

Tuzov, 1993: *Sublysandra myrrha latimargo* Courvoisier, 1913, Armenian plateau

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Sublysandra) myrrhus* ssp. *cinyraeus* Nekr. & Eff., 1979, Azerbayejan

Tuzov, 2000b: *Polyommatus mirrha cinyrea* Nekrutenko et Effendi, Nakhichevan, Kyukyu

Tschikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus myrrha bakkariensis* (Koçak, 1977), Nakhichevan, Kyukyu

144. *Polyommatus dorylas armenus* (Staudinger, 1871)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena hylas* Esp. ssp. *armena* Stgr., Nakhichevan, Paiz; Lerik, Kosmolyan, Kyalyakhan

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebicula dorylas armena* Staudinger, 1871, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, Zhdanko & Dantchenko, 2000: *Polyommatus dorylas* ssp. *armenus* Staudinger, 1871, Armenian Highland

Zhdanko, 2002: *Polyommatus dorylas* ssp. *armena* (Staudinger, 1871), Armenian Highland

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus dorylas armenus* (Staudinger, 1871), Amamly (?)

145. *Polyommatus amandus amandus* (Schneider, 1792)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena amanda* Schn. ssp. *orientalis* Stgr., everywhere in forest foothills and subalpine meadows

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena amandus* Schn., road to Baku; Nakhichevan, Paragachay River gorge, Bilav; Shakhbus ridge

Tuzov, 1993: *Plebicula amandus orientalis* Staudinger, 1901, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Polyommatus amandus* Schneider, 1792, near Baku; Nakhichevan, Paragachai gorge, Bilav

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus amandus amandus* (Schneider, 1792), Nkhcihevan, Ordubad, Alakhi;

Traj.Bitshenek; Bilav, Paragatshai fl. val.; Alty-Agatsh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus amandus* (Schneider, 1792), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 23-24.07.2018; 3♂♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017

146. *Polyommatus bellargus bellargus* (Rottenburg, 1775)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Adonis*, Fab., Lencoran

Lederer, 1870: *Lycaena Adonia* S. V., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena bellargus* Rott., everywhere in the foothills, at least in the lowlands and in the mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lycaena bellargus* Rott., Turianchay Reserve; Nakhichevan, Bilav

Tuzov, 1993: *Lysandra bellargus* Rottemburg, 1775, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus bellargus bellargus* (Rottenburg, 1775), Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Talysh, Bitshegan pass.; Bilav, Paraga-cai fluv., val.; Mts. Talysh, Hili-Dara, Galabin; Adzh-Kent; Elizavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus bellargus* (Rottemburg, 1775), Azerbaijan

Material: 7♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 23-24.07.2018; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 9-12.06.2017; 5♀♀, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 12.05.2015; 3♂♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 3♂♂, Astara,Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013

147. *Lysandra corydonius corydonius* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1852])

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Coridon* Pod aver. *Caucasica* Ld., Hankynda

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena corydon* Poda ssp. *caucasica* Ld., everywhere in the foothills, rarely on lowlands, extremely rare in the mountains
 Schurian, 1989: *Polyommatus (Lysandra) corydonius corydonius* Herrich-Schäffer, 1852, Helenendorf
 Tuzov, 1993: *Lysandra ciscaucasicus* Jachontov, 1914, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Dantchenko, 2000: *Lysandra corydonius* ssp. *caucasica* (Lederer, [1870]), Armenian Highland; Nakhichevan, Talysh Mts.
 Dantchenko, 2000: *Lysandra sheikh* Dantchenko, spec. nov., Kusary River valley
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Lysandra corydonius corydonius* Herrich- Schäffer, Kirovabad (Gäncä), Kamo
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Lysandra corydonius caucasica* Lederer, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus corrydonius corydonius* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1852]), Nachitshevan, pag.
 Bitshenek; Mts. Talysh, Hili-Dara, Kosmolyan; Kirovabad (Gäncä), Kamo
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus corydonius* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 23-24.07.2018; 1♂, 3♀♀, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♀ same place, 11.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhtibuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♂♂, 3♀♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhtibuz near Makhmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Archiiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013; 1♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013; 3♂♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

148. *Polyommatus (Meleageria) daphnis daphnis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Polyommatus daphnis*, Alty-Agatsh
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus daphnis daphnis* ([Schiffermüller], 1755), Alty-Agatsh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus daphnis* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

149. *Polyommatus (Meleageria) daphnis versicolor* (Heyne, [1895])

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Meleager* Fab., Talyche
 Lederer, 1870: *Lycaena Daphnis* S. V. et var. *S tevenii* Hb, Talyche
 Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena meleager* Esp., var. *Steveni* Tr., Hankynda
 Tuzov, 1993: *Meleageria daphnis dugjani* Schirian et Hauser, 1981, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena meleager* Esp., Shemakha, Kirovka; Konakhkend, Ryuk; Aterk; Ordubad; Talysh, Kosmolyan Tuzov, 2000a: *Meleageria daphnis* ssp. *elamita* (Le Cerf, 1913), Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000a: *Meleageria daphnis versicolor* (Heyne, [1895]), Armenian Highland
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Meleageria daphnis versicolor* Heyne, Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Meleageria daphnis* ssp. *elamita* Le Cerf, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus daphnis versicolor* (Heyne, [1895]), Adzhi-kent; Nakhichevan, Bitshenek pass; Ordubad, Alakhi vill., Traj. Bitshenek
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus daphnis* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

150. *Polyommatus (Polyommatus) marcidus marcidus* (Lederer, 1870)

Tuzov, 1993: *Meleageria marcida* Lederer, 1871, Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Meleageria daphnis elamita* Le Cerf f. *marcida* Lederer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
 S.K.Korb, 2005: *Meleageria marcida marcida* Lederer, 1871, Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus marcidus marcidus* (Lederer, 1870), Ms.Talysh-Zuvand; Kosmoljan, Hili-Dara, Golabyn; Lerik, Juchary Ambur-dara; Kishlak vill., Allar

151. *Polyommatus (Polyommatus) icarus icarus* (Rottemburg, 1775)

Christoph, 1877: *Lycaena Icarus* Rott., Baku
 Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Icarus* Rott., Lenkoran
 Rühl, [1893]: *Lycaena Icarus* Rott., Baku
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena icarus* Rott. ssp. *icarinus* Scriba, everywhere to the alpine zone
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Polyommatus icarus* Rott., Baku; Mil steppe, lake Aggel; Turianchai Reservation; Mil steppe, Saatly environs; Sumgait; Gobustan; Tourogai ridge; road to Baku, pass; Nakhichevan, Paragachay railway; Bilav; Ordubad environs, Paragachay river gorge, Kapujuh Ridge; the environs of Nakhichevan; Shakhtibuz Ridge
 Tuzov, 1993: *Polyommatus icarus icarus* Rottemburg, 1775, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus icarus Icarus* (Rottemburg, 1775), Samedabad distr., Muganskaya steppe; Talysh, Gosmolyan; Shuvi vill.; Kindzhaba; Talysh, geran vill.; Ordubad; Talysh, Zuvand Divagatsh, Gosmoljan; Mts. Talysh, Lerik; Jenikend; Akstafa vic., Pojl; Baku, Nagorny park
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus icarus* (Rottemburg, 1775), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 28.07.2016; 3♂♂, 2♀♀, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, same place, 11.06.2017; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhtibuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♂ 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhtibuz, Nursu, 15.06.2019; 5♂♂, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 12.05.2015; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; Kedabek, Novosaratovka vill., 6-7.10.2015; 5♂♂, Yardimli, 17-20.05.2016; 5♂♂, 3♀♀ Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 2♂♂, Shakhtibuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Lenkoran,

Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012; 4♂♂, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013; 2♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 2♂♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 3♂♂, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 2♂♂, 1♀, same place, 25-28.05.2013; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha , Pirguli, 08.2013; 2♂♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

152. *Polyommatus (Polyommatus) eros erotulus* Nekrutenko, 1985

Effendi, 1970: *Lyacena eros* O. ssp. *eroides* Frin., the southern slopes of the Mrovdag and Mykhtakan (Mixtəkən) ranges
Nekrutenko, 1985b: *Polyommatus eroides erotulus* Nekrutenko, ssp.n., Talysh, Zuvand, Mistan vill.
Bálint, [1993]: *Polyommatus forsteri erotulus* (Nekrutenko, 1985), comb. n., Azerbaidzhan
Tuzov, 1993: *Polyommatus eros erotulus* Nekrutenko, 1985, Talysh
Carbonell, 1994: *Polyommatus erotulus* Nekrutenko, 1985 n. stat. Talysch
Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus* (s. str.) *erotulus* ssp. *erotulus* Nekr., 1985, Azerbaijan
Tuzov, Zhdanko & Dantchenko, 2000: *Polyommatus erotulus erotulus* Nekrutenko, 1985 (= *delessei*/Carbonel, 1994),
Talysh Mts.
Tuzov, 2000b: *Polyommatus erotulus* Nekrutenko, Talysh Mts., Mistan
Voodolazhsky & Stradomsky, 2008: *Polyommatus eros erotulus* Nekrutenko, 1985, Talysh
Talysh, Zuvand, Mistan village environs

153. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) ripartii paralcestis* (Forster, 1960)

Lederer, 1864: *Lycaena Rippertii* B., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus ripartii paralcestis* (Forster, 1960), Talysh; Nakhichevan, Daralagez,
Azizbekov; Jelisavetpol
Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus ripartii* (Freyer, 1830), Azerbaijan
Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 22.07.2017

154. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) demavandi demavandi* (Pfeiffer, 1938)

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus demavandi demavandi* Pfeiffer, 1938, Talysh
Dantchenko, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus demavandi demavandi* (Pfeiffer, 1938), Armenian Highland; Talysh
Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus demavandi demavandi* Pfeiffer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Gosmalyan
Tshikolovets, 2003: *Agrodiaetus demavandi*, Alty-Agatsh
S.K.Korb, 2005: *Polyommatus demavandi demavandi* (Pfeiffer, 1938), Talysh
Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus demavandi* (Pfeiffer, 1938), Alty-Agach
Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus demavandi demavandi* (Pfeiffer, 1938), Lerik, Talysh, Hili-Dara, Divagatsh
(Divağac), Galabin (Geləbin); Jelizavetpol; Nakhichevan, Buzgov
Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus demavandi* (Pfeiffer, 1938), Azerbaijan
Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 27.07.2018; 5♂♂, 3♀♀, same place, 23-
24.07.2018

155. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) eriwanensis eriwanensis* (Forster, 1960)

Forster, 1960: *Argodiaetus ripartii eriwanensis* ssp. nov., Nachitshevan, Mts. Daralagez, Germatshatach; Nus-Nus
pr. Ordubad; Jelisavetpol
Tuzov, 1993: *Argodiaetus demavensi erivanensis* Fortser, 1960, Armenian Plateau
Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus eriwanensis* (Forster, 1960), W. Azerbaijan
Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus eriwanensis eriwanensis* (Forster, 1960), Traj.Bitshenek; Adzhi-Kent
(prope Jelisavetpol); Nakhichevan, mts. Daralagez, Germatshatach
Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus eriwanensis* (Forster, 1960), Azerbaijan

159. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) admetus malievi* (Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 2004)

Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena admetus* Esp. ssp. *ripartii* Frr., Nakhichevan, Paiz; Talysh, Zuvand
Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 2004: *Agrodiaetus admetus malievi* subspec. nov., Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Mistan vill.,
Lyulyakeran village
Vila, Lukhtanov, Talaverta, Gil-T. & Pierce, 2010: *Agrodiaetus admetus malievi*, Talysh, Zuvand
Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus admetus admetus* (Esper, [1783]), Jelisavetpol
Lukhtanov et al., 2015: *Agrodiaetus admetus malievi* (Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 2004)
Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus malievi* (Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 2004), Azerbaijan, Talysh mts.

160. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) rjabovianus rjabovianus* Koçak, 1980

Forster, 1960: *Agrodiaetus rjabovi* sp. nov., Talysh distr., Lenkoran, Ljulakeran; Zuvant, ms. Kyzjurdy
Korshunov, 1972: *Polyommatus rjabovi* Forster, 1960, Talysh
Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus rjabovi rjabovi* Forster, 1960, Talysh
Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus rjabovi rjabovi* Forster, Zuvand Plateau, Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus rjabovi rjabovi* Forster, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau; Talysh Mts., Veri
 S.K.Korb, 2005: *Polyommatus rjabovi rjabovi* (Forster, 1960), Talysh
 Vila, Lukhtanov, Talaverta, Gil-T. & Pierce, 2010: *Agrodiaetus rjabovi*, Talysh, Zuvand
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus rjabovi rjabovi* (Forster, 1960), Talysh, Zuvand, Mistan; Talysh, Allar
 Lukhtanov et al., 2015: *Polyommatus rjabovianus rjabovianus* Koçak, 1980: Talysh Mts.
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus valiabadi rjabovianus* Koçak, 1980: Talysh, Lenkoran

161. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) pseudorjabovi* Lukhtanov, Dantchenko, Vishnevskaya et Saiftdinova, 2015

Lukhtanov et al., 2015: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) pseudorjabovi* Azerbaijan, Talysh, Zuvand
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) pseudorjabovi* Azerbaijan, Talysh, Zuvand

162. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) ninae ninae* (Forster, 1956)

Forster, 1956: *Agrodiaetus transcasica ninae* ssp. nov., Nachitshevan, mts. Daralagez, Germatshatach
 Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus ninae ninae* Forster, 1956, Armenia plateau
 Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) ninae* (Forster, 1956), Nachitschewan
 Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus ninae* Forster, 1956, Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus ninae ninae* (Forster, 1956), Nakhichevan, Daralagez, Buzgov; Ordubad distr., Pazmara; Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek

162. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) aserbeidschanus aserbeidschanus* (Forster, 1956)

Forster, 1956: *Agrodiaetus transcasica aserbeidschana* ssp. nov., Talysh, Zuvant, mts. Kyz-jurdy (Gizyurdu) (distr.Lenkoran)
 Lukhtanov, 1989: *Agrodiaetus aserbeidschana* Forster, 1956, Talysh, Lerik distr., Galobin
 Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus aserbeidschana* Forster, 1956, Talysh
 Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Argodiaetus) aserbeidschanus* ssp. *aserbeidschanus* Forst., 1956, Azerbayejan
 Eckweiler & Häuser, 1997: *Polyommatus (Argodiaetus) transcaspicus aserbeidschanus*, Talysh, Zuvand
 Dantchenko, 2000: Agrodiaetus aserbeidschana Forster, 1956, Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts. (Zuvand Plateau)
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus aserbeidschanus aserbeidschanus* Forster, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
 Eckweiler, 2002: *Polyommatus (Argodiaetus) aserbeidschanus*, Talysh, Zuvand, Mystan
 Tshikolovets, 2003: *Polyommatus aserbeidschanus*, Talysh, Gasmolyan
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus aserbeidschanus* (Forster, 1956), Talysh, Galabyn
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus aserbeidschanus* (Forster, 1956), Azerbaijan

163. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) lukhtanovi lukhtanovi* (Dantchenko, 2004)

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus aserbeidschanus* Forster, 1956, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
 Dantchenko, 2004: *Agrodiaetus lukhtanovi* spec. nov., Talysh mts., Zuvand plateau, Mistan village; Galabin village
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus lukhtanovi* (Dantchenko, 2004), Talysh, Galabin, Hilia-Dara; Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus lukhtanovi* Dantchenko, 2004, Azerbaijan

164. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) damonides damonides* (Staudinger, 1899)

Staudinger, 1899: *Lycaena Damone* Ev. var. *Damonides*, Ordubad
 Forstr, 1961: *Agrodiaetus Poseidon damonides* Stgr., Nachitshevan, Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena poseidon* HS ssp. *caerulea* Stgr., Norashen, Velidag (Velidağ) Mt., Kechaltala (Keçəltala) Mt., Ordubad, Paraga
 Eckweiler & Häuser, 1997: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus damonides*, Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus damonides* Staudinger, 1899, Armenian plateau (Zangezursky Mts.)
 Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon* ssp. *damonides* Stgr., 1899, Azerbayejan
 Olivier, Puplesiene, van der Poorten, De Prins & Wiemers, 1999: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) damonides* (Staudinger, 1899), Ordubad
 Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus damonides* (Staudinger, 1899), S.Armenian Highland
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus damonides* Staudinger, Nakhichevan, Nyusnyus
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus damonides damonides* (Staudinger, 1899), Buzgov; Talysh, Zuvand
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus damonides* (Staudinger, 1899), Azerbaijan

165. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) surakovi surakovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus carmon surakovi* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 1994, Armenian plateau (Daralagezsky Mts.)
 Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) carmon surakovi* subspec. nov., Nakhichevan, Buzgov
 Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) carmon* ssp. *surakovi* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 1994, Nahcivan
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus surakovi* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, Nakhichevan, Buzgov

Carbnell, Borie & J.De Prins, 2004: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) surakovi* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 1994, Nakhichevan, Daralagez, Buzgov
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus surakovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, S.Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus surakovi surakovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Talysh, Zuvand, Galabin
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus carmon surakovi* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 1994, Nakhichevan, Buzgov

166. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) huberti huberti* Carbonell, 1993

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus huberti)* (Carbonell, 1993), Nachitschewan, Ordubad
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus huberti* Carbonell, Nakhichevan, Buzgov

167. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) damon kotshubeji* (Sovinsky, 1915)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Polyommatus Damon*, Fab., Lenkoran
 Kolenati, 1846: *Lycaena Damon* Fabr., in montibus Talyschensibus
 Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Damon* Schiff., Helenendorf; Hankynda
 Christoph, 1886: *Lycaena Damon* F., Lenkoran
 Rühl, [1893]: *Lycaena Damon* Schiff, Hankynda
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena damon* Schiff. ssp. *natiokotshubeji* Sov., everywhere in the mountains and foothills
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Agrodiaetus damore* Ev. sbsp. *wagneri* Forst., Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus damon kotshubeji* (Sovinsky, 1915), S.Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus damon kotshubeji* (Sovinsky, 1915), Traj.Bitshinek
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus damon* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

168. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) iphigenia iphigenia* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1847])

Romanoff, 1884: *Lycaena Kindermannii* Led. var. *Iphigenia* HS., Ordoubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena kindermannii* Ld. ssp. *iphigenia* HS, Нахичевань, Паиз; Ордубад; Талыш, Лерик, Зуванд
 Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus iphigenia araratensis* de Lesse, 1957, Armenian plateau (Zangezursky Mts.)
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus iphigenia iphigenia* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1847]), Nakhichevan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus iphigenia iphigenia* (Herrich- Schäffer, [1847]), Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Kyukyu

169. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) baytopi rovshani* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994

Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) rovshani* spec. nov., Talysh Mts., Zuvand, Mistan
 Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) rovshani* ssp. *rovshani* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Talysh
 Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus rovshani* (Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994), Talysh Mts.; Zuvand plateau, Talysh Mts.
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus rovshani* Dantchenko et Lukhtanov, 1994, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Distr., Mistan
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus baytopi rovshani* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Azerbaijan, Talysh

170. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllis sheljuzhkoi* (Forster, 1960)

Forster, 1960: *Agrodiaetus phyllus vanensis* de Lesse, Nachitshevan, Paratshaj
 Effendi, 1970: *Lycaena phyllis* Chr., Nakhichevan, Payiz, Kyarmachatakh
 Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus phyllis sheljuzhkoi* Forster, 1956, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Hesselbarth, van oorshot & Wagener, 1995: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus phyllus vanensis* (de Lesse, 1957) (= *sheljuzhkoi* Forster, 1960), Nachitschewan
 Eckweiler & ten Hagen, 1998: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllus* subsp. *sheljuzhkoi* (Forster, 1960), Nakhichevan
 Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus vanensis* ssp. *sheljuzhkoi* Forster, 1960, Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts.
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus vanensis sheljuzhkoi* Forster, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau
 Tshiklovets, 2011: *Polyommatus phyllis sheljuzhkoi* (Forster, 1960), S.Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus phyllis sheljuzhkoi* (Forster, 1960), Talysh, Hili-Dara, Rozanov; Nakhichevan, Daralagezsky Mts., Buzgov, Zangezursky Mts., Bitshenek; Nakhichevan, Nyus-Nyus; Talysh, Zuvand
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus phyllis* (Christoph, 1877), Azerbaijan

171. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllis nekrutenkoi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994

Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllis nekrutenkoi* subspec. nov., mt.Diubrar
 Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllis nekrutenkoi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Azerbayean
 Dantchenko, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus phyllis* ssp. *nekrutenkoi* (Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994), NE Azerbaijan
 Tuzov, 2000e: *Agrodiaetus phyllis nekrutenkoi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, Dyubrar; Alty-Agach
 Tshiklovets, 2003: *Polyommatus phyllis nekrutenkoi*, Mt. Dyubrar
 Tshiklovets, 2011: *Polyommatus phyllis nekrutenkoi*, Mt. Diubrar

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus phyllis nekrutenkoi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Nakhichevan Mts., Bitshenek
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus phyllis nekrutenkoi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Azerbaijan, East Caucasus, mt. Diubrar

172. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) altivagans altivagans* (Forster, 1956)

Forster, 1956: *Agrodiaetus altivagans* sp. nov., Ordubad; Talysh, Zuvant, pag.Tatani

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus altivagans altivagans* Forster, 1956, Armenian plateau

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus altivagans* (Forster, 1956), S.W.Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus altivagans altivagans* (Forster, 1956), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek

173. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) ectabanensis gorbunovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994

Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) gorbunovi* spec. nov., Talysh Mts., Zuvand, Mistan; Talysh, Zuvand, Golobin

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) gorbunovi* ssp. *gorbunovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Talysh

Eckweiler & Häuser, 1997: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) gorbunovi*, Talysh, Zuvand

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus gorbunovi* (Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994), Zuvand Plateau, Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus gorbunovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Distr., Mistan

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Polyommatus gorbunovi* Dantchenko & Lukhtanov, 1994, Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus ectabanensis* (de Lesse, 1963), Azerbaijan

174. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) turcicus turcicus* (Koçak, 1977)

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus turcicus* Koçak, 1977, Armenian plateau (Zangezursky Mts.)

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus turcicus* (Koçak, 1977), Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus turcicus turcicus* (Koçak, 1977), Nakhichevan, Daralagez, Kyu-Kyu; Bitshenek pass.

175. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) firdussii firdussii* (Forster, 1956)

Forster, 1960: *Agrodiaetus actis pseudactis* ssp. nov., Ordubad

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) firdissii* (Forster, 1956) (= *pseudactis* (Fortser, 1960 syn. nov.), Nachitschewan

Tuzov, 1993: *Agrodiaetus firdussii pseudactis* Forster, 1960, Armenian plateau (Daralagez); Talysh

Dantchenko, 2000: *Pagrodiaetus firdussii* Forster, 1956, Armenian Highland; Talysh

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus firdussii* ssp. *Firdussii* Forster, 1956, Zuvand plateau, Talysh Mts.

Dantchenko, 2000: *Pagrodiaetus firdussii* ssp. *pseudactis* Forster, 1960, Armenian Highland; Talys Mts.

Tuzov, 2000e: *Agrodiaetus firdussii pseudactis* Forster, Nakhichevan, Buzgov; Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Agrodiaetus firdussii pseudactis* Forster, 1960, Talysh

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus firdussii* (Forster, 1956), Talysh, Gosmolyan; Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus firdussii firdussii* (Forster, 1956), Nakhichevan, Daralagez, Kyu-Kyu, Bitshenek

176. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) cyaneus cyaneus* (Staudinger, 1899)

Staudinger, 1899: *Lycaena Damone* Ev. var. *Cyanea*, Hankynda

Forster, 1956: *Agrodiatus Carmon cyanea* Stgr., Hankynda; Talysh, Zuvand

Lukhtanov, 1989: *Agrodiaetus cyaena* (Staudinger, 1899), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr, Nus-Nus

Tuzov, 1993: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) cyanea cyanea* Staudinger, 1899, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) cyaneus cyaneus* Staudinger, 1899, Nagorny Karabach

Koçak, 1996: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) cyanea* ssp. *cyanea* Stgr., 1899, Nahcivan

Dantchenko, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus cyaneus cyaneus* (Staudinger, 1899), Talysh Mts. (Zuvand Plateau)

Tuzov, 2000b: *Agrodiaetus cyaneus cyaneus* Staudinger, Taslyh Mts., Zuvand Plateau

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Polyommatus cyaneus cyaneus* (Staudinger, 1899), Nagorno-Karabakh, Hankynda

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polyommatus cyaneus cyaneus* (Staudinger, 1899), Talysh, Kosmolyan, Rosanov, Galabin, Hili-Dara; Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek; Daralagez, Kyu-Kyu

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polyommatus cyaneus* (Staudinger, 1899), Azerbaijan

177. *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) cyaneus shamil* (Dantchenko, 2000)

Dantchenko, 2000: *Agrodiaetus shamil* Dantchenko, spec. nov., Alty-Agach

Gorbunov, 2001: *Plebejus shamil* (Dantchenko, 2000), E.Azerbaijan

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Polyommatus shamil shamil* Dantchenko, 2000, East Azerbaijan

Family Riodinidae Grote, 1895

178. *Hamearis lucina lucina* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Effendi, 1970: *Nemeobius lucina* L., Dashkesan, Bayan; Goygol Lake; Lachin, Yanshakh; Konakhkend, Erfi; Kusary, Dustair, Bedirkala

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hamearis lucina lucina* (Linnaeus, 1758), Lenkoran

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hamearis lucina* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Family Nimphalidae Swainson, 1827

Subfamily Libytheinae Boisduval, 1833

179. *Libythea celtis celtis* (Laicharting, 1782)

Kolenati, 1846: *Libythea Celtis*, Fabr., Elisabethpol, Karabagh

Romanoff, 1884: *Libythea Celtis* Esp., Ordoubad

Effendi, 1970: *Libythea celtis* Laich., Dashkesan; Zakataly; Djari; Ordoubad

Tuzov, 1993: *Libythea celtis celtis* Laicharting, 1782, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Libythea celtis celtis* (Laicharting, 1782), Nakhichevan, Pass Bichenek

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Libythea celtis celtis* (Laicharting, 1782), Jelisavetopol; Nkhichevan, Buzgov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Libythea celtis* (Laicharting, 1782), Azerbaijan

Subfamily Danainae Boisduval, [1833]

180. *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Chrystoph, 1886: *Danais Chrysippus* L., Astara

Effendi, 1970: *Danais chrysippus* L., Talysh, Astara, Sarak, Artupa

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Danais chrysippus* (L.), Astara

Tuzov, 1993: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Armenian plateau; Talysh

Murzin, 2000a: *Danaus chrysippus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Nakhichevan; Lenkoran

Didmanidze, 2004: *Danaus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Lenkoran distr., Astara

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Danaus chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758, Astara

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Danaus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Subfamily Satyrinae Boisduval, [1833]

181. *Melanargia russiae russiae* (Esper, [1783])

Lederer, 1864: *Melenargia clotho v. xenia* H.-Sch., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol

Wagner, 1975: *Melanargia russiae caucasica* (Nordmann, 1851), Helenendorf; Elisabethpol; Adji-Kent

Effendi, 1970: *Melanargia japigia* Cyr. ssp. *caucasica* Nordm., subalpine and alpine zones of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus (ssp. *sunarovi*); the mountains of Nakhichevan (Paiz) and Talysh (Kelyvaz, Kyalakhan) (ssp. *caucasica*)

Didmanidze, 1979: *Melanargia russiae* Esp. sbsp. *caucasica* Nordm., Nakhichevan, Djulfa neighborhood

Tuzov, 1993: *Melanargia russiae caucasica* Nordmann, 1851, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Melanargia rusiae caucasica* Nordmann, 1851 (= *xenia* Freyer, 1845), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melanargia russiae russiae* (Esper, [1783]), Talysh, Zuvand

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melanargia russiae* (Esper, [1786]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 2♂♂, Xyzi, 23.05.2014

182. *Melanargia larissa larissa* (Geyer, [1828])

Lederer, 1864: *Melanargia hertha* Hb. var. *astanda* Kdm., Helenendorf

Lederer, 1870: *Melanargia Hertha* Hb. et var. *Astanda* Kind., Helenedorf, Goektschay

Romanoff, 1884: *Melanargia Larissa* HS. var. *Astanda* Nordm., Ordoubad

Effendi, 1970: *Melanargia larissa* HB, Dashkesan, Khachbulag (Xaçbulağ); Kelbadjaru, Istisu; lachin, Agdavan; Kyapyaz Mt.

Didmanidze, 1979: *Melanargia larissa* Hubn., Nakhichevan, Djulfa, geyser

Tuzov, 1993: *Melanargia larissa astanda* Staudinger, 1871, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Melanargia larissa karabagi* Kocak, 1976, Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Melanargia larissa* ssp. *astanda* (Boisduval, 1848), Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek Pass

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melanargia larissa larissa* (Geyer, [1828]), Ordoubad, Alakhi village; Bilav; Latshinsky distr., Kyurgadzhay village

Material: 2♂♂ 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordoubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 2♂♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♀, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 2♂♂, same place, 9-12.06.2017; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017

183. *Melanargia hylata hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus hylata*, mihi, Khanat de Talyche
 Kolenati, 1846: *Arge Hylata* Ménétr., Talyisch
 Ménétriés, 1855: *Arge Hylata*, Mont. Talisch
 Lederer, 1870: *Melanargia Hylata* Mén., Talyche
 Romanoff, 1884: *Melanargia Hylata* Mén., Talyche
 Christoph, 1886: *Melanargia Hylata* Mén., Talyisch
 Gaede, 1931: *Melanargia hylata* Ménétriés, Talyisch
 Effendi, 1970: *Melanargia hylata* Men., Talysh, Yardimli, Chayuzi; Lerik, Kosmolyan, Kyalyakhan, Pirasora Didmanidze, 1979: *Melanargia hylata* Men., Talysh
 Nekrutenko, 1990: *Melanargia hylata* (Mén.), Talysh Mts., southern slopes of Zangezur Mts.
 Tuzov, 1993: *Melanargia hylata hylata* Ménétriés, 1832, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Melanargia hylata hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832), Süden der Republik Aserbeidschan
 Bogdanov, Samodurov, Tuzov, 1997: *Melanargia hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832), the southern slopes of the Zangezursky Mts., Tha Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Gosmalian
 Bozano, 2002: *Melanargia hylata hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832), Zuvand, Talysh
 S.K.Korb, 2005: *Melanargia hylata hylata* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh; southern slope of Zangezursky Mts.
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melanargia hylata hylata* (Ménétriés, 1832), Nakhichevan, Ms.Darydagh, pr. Dzhulfa; Shakhbuz, Kyu-Kyu; Talysh, Zuvand, Juchary Ambur-Dara, Dzhoni
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melanargia hylata* (Ménétriès, 1832), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017

184. *Melanargia teneates teneates* (Ménétriés, 1832)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Teneates*, mihi, Talyche, Zouvant
 Kolenati, 1846: *Arge Teneates*, Ménétr., Talyisch
 Nordmann, 1851: *Arge Titea* Klug., Talyisch
 Ménétriés, 1855: *Arge Teneates*, Mont.Talisch
 Ménétriés, 1859: *Arge teneates*, Menetr., montagnes de Talyische
 Lederer, 1870: *Melanargia Tithea* var. *Teneates* Mén., Zouvent
 Romanoff, 1884: *Melanargia Titea* Klug var. *Teneates* Mén., Talyche
 Christoph, 1886: *Melanargia Tithea* var. *Teneates* Mén., Suant
 Standfuss, 1892: *Melanargia Teneates*, Lenkoran
 Heyne, [1895]: *Melanargia Titea* Klg. var. *Teneates* Mén., Lenkoran
 Staudinger, 1901: *Melanargia Titea* Klug. v. *Teneates* Mén., Talyisch
 Effendi, 1970: *Melanargia titea* Klug. ssp. *teneates* Men., Talysh, Lerik
 Nekrutenko, 1990: *Melanargia teneates* (Mén.), Talysh Mts.
 Tuzov, 1993: *Melanargia teneates* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh
 Boddanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Melanargia teneates* (Ménétriés, 1832), Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Gosmalian
 Bozano, 2002: *Melanargia teneates teneates* (Ménétriés, 1832), S. E.Azerbaijan (Talyisch)
 S.K.Korb., 2005: *Melanargia teneates teneates* Ménétriés, 1832, Talish
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melanargia teneates teneates* (Ménétriés, 1832), Ms Talysh, Dzhoni, Allar, Polikesh, Yardymly-Avash
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melanargia teneates* (Ménétriès, 1832), Azerbaijan, Talysh
 Material: 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 21-22.06.2017

185. *Melanargia galathea satnia* Fruhstorfer, 1917

Romanoff, 1884: *Melanargia Galathea* L. var. *Procida* Hbst., Hankynda; Adjikent; Kedabeg; Istidara; Goktcha
 Effendi, 1970: *Melanargia galathea* L., everywhere
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melanargia galathea satnia* Fruhstorfer, 1917, Nakhichevan, Bitsheneksky forest; Karabakh, Lisogory; Latshinsky distr., Kyurgadzha village; Dzhulfa vic., Dary-Dagh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melanargia galathea* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 5♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichene, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 2♂♂, same place; 5♂♂, 2♀♀, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 2♂♂, same place, 24.06.2015; 1♂, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 5♂♂, 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 4♂♂, 2♀♀, Shemakha ,Pirguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, Goygol, Togana, 24-25.07.2019; 2♂♂, 1♀, Kuba, Afurdja 9.07.2019; 7♂♂, 2♀♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

186. *Protoerebia afra afra* (Fabricius, 1787)

Fruhstorfer, 1918: *Erebia afer zyxuta* subspec. nova, Elisabethpol (Gjandzha)
 Effendi, 1970: *Erebia afer* Esp., Nakhichevan, Paiz

Tuzov, 1993: *Proterebia afra hyrcana* Staudinger, 1901, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Proterebia afra* ssp. *hyrcana* (Staudinger, 1901), Armenian Highland; Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Protoerebia afra afra* (Fabricius, 1787), Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Talysh, Zuvand, Kosmoljan;
 Elisavetpol (Krasnaja gora)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Protoerebia afra* (Fabricius, 1787), Azerbaijan

187. *Erebia aethiops melusina* Herrich-Schäffer, [1847]

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Aethiops*, Esp., Talyche
 Lederer, 1864: *Erebia Medea* S.V., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Romanoff, 1884: *Erebia Aethiops* Esp., Hankynda; Goktcha
 Christoph, 1886: *Erebia Aethiops* Esp., Talysch
 Jachontov, 1911: *Erebia aethiops* Esp. var. (subsp.) *melusina* H.-S., Ordubad; Ilkhi-Darasy (Elosavetpol); Goktsha
 Effendi, 1970: *Erebia aethiops* Esp. ssp. *melusina* HS
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Erebia aethiops melusina* Herrich-Schäffer, [1847], Adzhi-kent
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia aethiops* (Esper, [1777]), Azerbaijan

188. *Erebia melancholica melancholica* Herrich-Shäffer, 1846

Effendi, 1970: *Erebia melancholica* HS., alpine zone of the Lesser Caucasus (Dali-Dag, Kapudjikh, Koshkar-Dag, Tfam,
 Gamish Mts.)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia melancholica* Herrich-Schäffer, [1846], Azerbaijan

189. *Erebia medusa medusa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)]

Romanoff, 1884: *Erebia Medusa* F. var. *Psoda* Hb., Istissou
 Effendi, 1970: *Erebia medusa* F., Dashkesen; Lachin, Yanshah, Agdavan; Kedabek; Istisu; Turshsu; Lake Goygol and
 Maralgel
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Erebia medusa medusa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775], Adzhi-kent, mts. Sarjal
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia medusa* (Fabricius, 1787), Azerbaijan

190. *Erebia hewitsonii hewitsonii* Lederer, 1864

Effendi, 1970: *Erebia hewitsonii* Ld., Babadag, Shakhdag, Bazardyuzi, Dalidag, Kyapaz, Mrovdag
 S.K. Korb, 2005: *Erebia hewitsonii hewitsonii* Lederer, 1864, mountain ridges Murovdagh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Erebia hewitsonii hewitsonii* Lederer, 1864, Adzhi-kent, mts. Sarjal
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia hewitsonii* Lederer, 1864, Azerbaijan

191. *Erebia iranica dromulus* Staudinger, 1901

Effendi, 1970: *Erebia tyndarus* Esp. ssp. *dromulus* Stgr., Lesser Caucasus, Turshsu
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Erebia iranica* Groum-Grshimailo, 1895, Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek
 Pass
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Erebia iranica dromulus* Staudinger, 1901, Nakhichevan, Alagez
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia iranica* Grum-Grshimailo, 1895, Azerbaijan

192. *Erebia graucasica transcaucasica* Warren, 1950

Lukhtanov, 1987: *Erebia graucasica transcaucasica* Warren, Mrovdag Mts., Khanlar; Karabakh plateau, Delidag Mt.
 Lukhtanov, 1987: *Erebia graucasica savalanica* de Lesse, 1955, Ordubad
 Nekrutenko, 1990: *Erebia graucasica* ssp., Dzhavakhet-Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1993: *Erebia graucasica* ssp., Armenian plateau
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Erebia graucasica*? ssp. *savalanica*, de Lesse, 1955, Armenian Highland
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Erebia graucasica transcaucasica* Warren, 1950, S.-W.Azerbaijan
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Erebia graucasica* Jachontov, 1909, Azerbaijan

193. *Chortobius pamphilus pamphilus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Pamphilus*, Linn, Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Coenonympha Pamphilus* L., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha pamphilus* L. ssp. *lyllus* Esp., throughout the lowlands, in the foothills and mountains
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Coenonympha pamphilus* L., Turianchay Reservation; Nakhichevan, Kyukyu, Paragachay river gorge,
 Bilav; road to Ordubad; Shahbuz
 Tuzov, 1993: *Coenonympha pamphilus euxina* Verity, 1926, Armenian plateau
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Coenonympha pamphilus* Linnaeus, 1758, Turianchau Reservation; Nakhichevan, Kiu-Kiu; Paragachai
 river, Bilav, Ordubad; Mount Shakhbus

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Coenonympha pamphilus pamphilus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Talysh, Lerik, Kosmoljan; Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Nakhichevan, Paragatshai; Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek village; Daralagez Mts., Buzgov
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius pamphilus* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, Along the Julfa-Ordubad highway, Julfa distr., 8.05.2018; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 24.06.2015; 3♂♂, 2♀♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 2♂♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 2♀♀, same place, 08.2013; 4♂♂, 2♀♀, Shemakha, Archiiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013; 1♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, 1♀, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013

194. *Chortobius leander leander* (Esper, [1784])

Romanoff, 1884: *Coenonympha Leander*, Bakou
 Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha leander* Esp., everywhere
 Tuzov, 1993: *Coenonympha leander obscura* Heyne, 1894, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Coenonympha leander obscura* Heyne, [1894], Armenian Highland; Talysh; Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bicheneck Pass; Kyukyu
 Bozano, 2002: *Coenonympha leander leander* (Esper, 1784) (= *obscura* Heyne, 1894), Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Coenonympha leander leander* (Esper, [1784]), Alty-Agatsh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius leander* (Esper, [1784]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017

195. *Chortobius symphyta symphyta* Lederer, 1870

Sheljuzhko, 1929: *Coenonympha symphyta symphyta*, Adzhikent, Gouvern.Jelisavetpol
 Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha symphyta* Ld., Nakhichevan, Germachatakh; Gonagkend, Budug, Khinalig
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Coenonympha symphyta* Ld., road to Baku, the neighborhood of the lake, "pass"
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Coenonympha symphyta* Lederer, 1870, Baku district [misidentification]
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius symphita* (Lederer, 1870), Azerbaijan

196. *Chortobius glycerion glycerion* (Borkhausen, 1788)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Iphis*, Wien, montagnes de Talyche
 Kolenati, 1846: *Satyrus Iphis* Hübn., Elisabethpol, Karabagh
 Ménétriés, 1855: *Coenonympha Iphis*, Mont.Talish
 Christoph, 1886: *Coenonympha Iphis* Schiff., Talyisch
 Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha iphis* Schiff., everywhere in the forests of the foothills and mountains
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius glycerion* (Borkhausen, 1788), Azerbaijan

197. *Chortobius arcania arcania* (Linnaeus, 1761)

Romanoff, 1884: *Coenonympha Arcania* L., Adjikent; Istissou
 Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha arcania* L. ssp. *caucasica* Jach., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills
 Tuzov, 1993: *Coenonympha arcania arcania* Linnaeus, 1761, Armenian plateau
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Coenonympha arcania arcania* (Linnaeus, 1761) (= *caucasica* Jachontov, 1914), Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Coenonympha arcania arcania* (Linnaeus, 1761), Ordubad
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius arcania* (Linnaeus, 1760), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bicheneck, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013

198. *Chortobius saadi saadi* (Kollar, 1848)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Dorus*, Esp., montagnes de Talyche
 Kolenati, 1846: *Satyrus Dorus*, Esp., In provincial Talyisch
 Nordmann, 1851: *Coenonympha Dorus* Esp., Gebirge in Talysh
 Romanoff, 1884: *Coenonympha Saadi* Koll., Ordubad; Adjikent
 Christoph, 1886: *Coenonympha Dorus*, Esp., Talyisch
 Davenport, 1941: *Coenonympha saadi saadi* (= *iphias* Eversmann, 1851), Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Coenonympha saadi* Koll., Ordubad
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Coenonympha saadi* Koll., Nakhichevan, the neighborhoods of Ordubad, Araks River gorge, the frontier; Julfa, geyser, Kvrak; Shahbuz; Paragachay river gorge, Bilav
 D'Abrera, 1990: *Coenonympha saadi* Kollar, 1848, Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Coenonympha saadi saadi* Kollar, 1850, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Coenonympha saadi saadi* Kollar, Nakhichevan, Buzgov, Negram
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Coenonympha saadi* Kollar, 1850, Ordubad, Araxi gorge; Julfa, Kvrak; Mount Shakhbus; Paragachai river, Bilav
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Coenonympha saadi saadi* (Kollar, [1849]), Ordubad

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chortobius saadi* (Kollar, 1849), Azerbaijan

Material: 3♂♂, 1♀, Along the Julfa-Ordubad highway, Julfa distr., 8.05.2018; 3♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♀, Nakhichevan, Sirab, 7.06.2017

199. *Lasiommata petropolitana petropolitana* (Fabricius, 1787)

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lasiommata petropolitana* Fabr., Nakhichevan, Ordubad

Didmanidze, 2004: *Lasiommata petropolitana* Fabricius, 1787, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

200. *Lasiomata maera maera* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Romanoff, 1884: *Pararge Maera* L. var. *Adrasta* Hb., Ordubad

Sheljuzhko, 1937: *Pararge maera abastumana* (ssp. nov.), Elizavetpol (= Gandzha)

Effendi, 1970: *Pararge maera* L. ssp. *monotonia* Schilde, throughout the foothills of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus and Talysh (ssp. *monotonia* Schilde) and Nakhichevan - Araks valley, Paiz, Shahbuz, Norashen, Ordubad (ssp. *orientalis* Stgr.)

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lasiommata maera* L., Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz ridge

Tuzov, 1993: *Lasiommata maera orientalis* Ruhl et Heyne, 1895, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 997: *Lasiommata maera* ssp. *orientalis* Rühl, [1894] (= *armeniaca* Sheljuzhko, 1937; = *carsiana* Sheljuzhko, 1937), Armenian Highland; Talysh

Didmanidze, 2004: *Lasiomata maera* Linnaeus, 1758, Nakhichevan, Mount Shakh-Buz

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lasiomata maera maera* (Linnaeus, 1758), Ordubad, Buzgov, Alakhi

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lasiommata maera* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 22.07.2017

201. *Lasiommata adrastoides adrastoides* (Bienert, 1870)

Christoph, 1874: *Pararge Maera* v. *Adrastoides* Bienert, Astrabad, Lenkoran

Romanoff, 1884: *Pararge Maera* v. *Adrastoides* Bien., Lenkoran, Talyche

Christoph, 1886: *Pararge Maera*, var. *adrastoides* Bienert, Lenkoran, Suvant

Heyne, [1894]: *Pararge Maera* L. v. *adrastoides* Bien., Astrabad, Lenkoran

M. Korb., 1920: *Pararge maera* L. v. *Adrastoides* Bien., Lenkoran, Talysch-Gebirges

Effendi, 1970: *Pararge adrastoides* Bienert., forest belt along the Caspian coast from Lenkoran (Sutamurdov) to Astara (Sarak)

Korshunov, 1972: *Lasiommata adrastoides* Bienert, 1870, Talysh

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Lasiommata adrastoides* (Bienert), Talysh Mts.

Tuzov, 1993: *Lasiommata adrastoides* (Bienert, 1870), Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Lasiommata adrastoides* (Bienert, 1870), Talysh Mts., Zuvand; Lerik distr., Avrora

S.K. Korb, 2005: *Lasiommata adrastoides adrastoides* Bienert, 1870, Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lasiommata adrastoides adrastoides* (Bienert, 1870), Talysh, Bilesara, Polikesh env., Svakaran, Azerbaydzhan village, Azfilial

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lasiommata adrastoides* (Bienert, 1870), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 16-19.09.2013; 1♀, Massali, near Kubin and Mijanku vill., 5.05.2014

202. *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus, 1767)

Effendi, 1970: *Pararge megera* L., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills

Didmanidze, 1979: *Lasiommata megera* L., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Bilav; Paragachai river gorge

Tuzov, 1993: *Lasiommata megera lyssa* Boisduval, 1832 m Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Lasiommata megera iranica* Riley, 1921, Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Lasiommata megera megera* (Linnaeus, 1767), Ordubad, Alakhi village; Kyurgadzhi; Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Ms Talysh-Zuvand, Galabin; Elizavetpol

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Lasiommata megera* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 2♂♂, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013

203. *Lasiommata menava menava* Moore, 1865

Romanoff, 1884: *Parage Menava* Moore (= *Nassreddini* Chr.), Ordubad

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Lasiommata menava nassreddini* (Chr.), Ordubad vic., Nakhichevan

Tuzov, 1993: *Lasiommata menava nassreddini* Christoph, 1877, Armenian plateau

Lukhtanov & Lukhtanov, 1994: *Lasiommata menava* Moore, 1865, Ordubad

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Lasiommata menava* Moore, 1865 (= *nassreddini* Christoph, 1877), S.Azerbaijan, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

204. *Pararge aegeria tircis* (Godart, 1821)

Kolenati, 1846: *Satyrus Aegeria*. Linn. var. *Xiphia*. Fabr., (in provincial Elisabethpol)

Ménétriés, 1859: *Lasiommata aegeria*, Linn., Elisabethpol
 Effendi, 1970: *Pararge aegeria* L., throughout the foothills and lowlands
 Tuzov, 1993: *Pararge aegeria tircis* Godart, 1821, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pararge aegeria* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♂, Shemakha , Pirkuli, 08.2013; Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 1♂, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

205. *Kirinia climene climene* (Esper, [1783])

Lederer, 1864: *Pararge clymene* Esp., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Sheljuzhko, 1925: *Pararge climene noxandra* H.-S., Helenendorf, Jelizavetpol
 Sheljuzhko, 1925: *Pararge climene valentinae* Miller, Karamalinovka (bei Nachitshevanj)
 Effendi, 1970: *Pararge climene* Esp. ssp. *caucasica* Nordm., Shemakha, Kirovka (= *climene* Esp.); Khanlar (now Goygol) (= *roxandra* HS) and Nakhichevan, Ordubad (= *valentinae* Mill.)
 Nekrutenko, 1990: *Esperarge climene roxandra* (H. - S.) (= *valentinae* Miller, 1923; = *tkatshukovi* Sheljuzhko, 1925), Dzhavakhet-Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1993: *Esperarge climene roxandra* Herrich-Schaffer, 1850, Armenian plateau
 Tschikolovets, 2011: *Kirinia climene* (Esper, [1783]), Alty-Agach
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Kirinia climene climene* (Esper, [1783]), Ordubad, Alakhi; Nakhichevan, Bitshenek; lac.Batabat; Alty-Agatsh; Shemakha, Kirovka
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Esperarge climene* (Esper, [1783]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016

206. *Apahntopus hyperanthus hyperanthus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Effendi, 1970: *Apahntopus hyperatnus* L., Khachmas, Kusarchay; Shemakha, Pirkuli; Nukha (now Sheki), Topchi; Zakatala, Djari; Lachin, Kamishli

207. *Maniola jurtina phormia* (Fruhstorfer, 1909)

Ménétriés, 1855: *Satyrus Janira*, Lenkoran
 Becker, 1873: *Epinephele Janira*, Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1884: *Epinephele Janira* L. var. *Hispulla* Hb., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Pararge Janira* L., Lenkoran
 Heyne, [1894], *Epinephele Janira* L., Lenkoran
 Jachontov, 1911: *Epinephele jurtina* L., Elizavetpol (Khanagey, Karabag); Aresh; Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Epinephele jurtina* L., throughout the Alpian belt
 Tuzov, 1993: *Maniola jurtina strandiana* Oberthur, 1936, Armenian plateau
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Maniola jurtina* ssp. *Strandiana* Oberthür, 1936, Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Maniola jurtina phormia* (Fruhstorfer, 1909), Ordubad, Bilav; Khurst village; Gosmolyan; Bitshenek; Lerik; Latshinsky distr., Kurgadzha village; Nakhichevan, Batabat lac.; Adzhi-kent; Terter (gub. Elisavetpol)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Maniola jurtina* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 6m, 4♀♀, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 24.06.2015; 1♂, Gabala , near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 05.2015; 3♂♂, 4♀♀, same place, 25-28.05.2013; 2♂♂, same place, 26-28.05.2014; 2♂♂, 1♀, Kedabek, Novoivanovka -Novosaratovka vill., 19-21.06.2014; 1♀, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, 3♀♀, same place, jurtina ; 1♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 1♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 1♂, Massali, near Kubin and Mijankyu vill., 5.05.2014

208. *Hyponephele lupina intermedia* (Staudinger, 1886)

Romanoff, 1884: *Epinephele Lycaon* Rott. var. *Lupinus Costa*, Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Epinephele lupinus Costa* ssp. *transcaucasica* Jach., throughout the lowlands and in the foothills
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Hyponephele lupine* Cost., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paragachay river gorge
 Tuzov, 1993: *Hyponephele lupine transcaucasica* Jachontov, 1910, Armenian plateau
 Samodurow, Tschikolovetz & Korolew, 2001: *Hyponephele lupina intermedia* (Staudinger, 1886), Nakhichevan, Bitschenek; W. Azerbajschan; Terter; Adzhi-Kent; Alty-Agatsh; Talysch, Suwand, Gosmoljan
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Hyponephele lupine* Costa, 1836, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paragachai gorge
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hyponephele lupina intermedia* (Staudinger, 1886), Ordubad, Bilav; Ms. Talysh-Zuvand, Rosanov
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hyponephele lupina* (Costa, [1836]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 24.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 22.07.2017 ; 1♂, same place; 2♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017

209. *Hyponephele lycaon zuvandica* Samodurov & Korolev, 1996

Romanoff, 1884: *Epinephele Lycaon* Rott., Ordoubad; Zangesour

Effendi, 1970: *Epinephele lycaon* Rott., everywhere in the foothills and mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Hyponephele lycaon* Rott. sbsp. *transcaucasica* lach., Turianchai Reservation; nakhichevan, Paragachai river gorge, Shakhbz

Samodurov, Korolev & Tshikolovets, 1996: *Hyponephele lycaon zuvandica* Samodurov & Korolev, subsp. nov., Talysch, Zuvand, loc. Gasmoljan; Zuvand, loc. Gjuydara; Gilidara; Elisabetpol, Zangezur-Gebirgskette; Bitschenek; Zangezurski-Gebergskette, loc. Njusnjus; Talysh, Zuvand, Ljaljakeran

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hyponephele lycaon* ssp. *zuvandica* Samodurov et Korolev, 1996, Talysh Mts.; Nakhichevan region, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus; Bichenek Pass

Samodurov, Tschikolovetz & Korolew, 2001: *Hyponephele lycaon zuvandica* Samodurov et Korolev, 1996, Talysch, Suwand, Gasmoljan, Gjuidara, Gilidara; loc. bei Elisabetpol, Sangesurski-Gebk., Ordubad, Pasmara, Kjukju; Daralages-Gebk., Bitschenek; Talysh, Siwand, Laljakeran; Bitshenek, loc. Batabat; Nakhichevan, Ms. Darydagh, pr. Dzhulfa; Nakhichevan, Nehram; Talysh-Suwand, Kosmoljan; Talysh, Hili-Dara; Ordubad, Alachi

Didmanidze, 2004: *Hyponephele lycaon* Rottemburg, 1774, Nakhichevan, Paragachai, Shakhbus

Eckweiler & Bozano, 2011: *Hyponephele lycaon* ssp. *zuvandica* Samodurov & Korolev, 1996 (= *zuvandi* Tuzov, 1993), Talysh, Zuvand, Gasmolian

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Hyponephele lycaon zuvandica* Samodurov & Korolev, 1996, Nakhichevan, Nyusnyus, Bichenek

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hyponephele lycaon zuvandica* Samodurov & Korolev, 1996, Ms. Talysh-Zuvand, Rosanov, Nal"vaz

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hyponephele lycaon zuvandica* Samodurov et Koroljev, 1996, Azerbaijan, Talysch, Zuvand, loc. Gasmoljan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbz, Bichenek, Shakhbz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♀, Along the Julfa-Ordubad highway, Julfa distr., 8.05.2018; 2♂♂, 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♂, Lerik, Gasmalyan, 23.06.2017

210. *Hyponephele lycanoides lycanoides* D.Weiss, 1978

Tuzov, 1993: *Hyponophele lycanoides* D.Weiss, 1978, Armenian plateau

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hyponephele lycanoides* D.Weiss, 1978, Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus

Samodurov, Tschikolovetz & Korolew, 2001: *Hyponephele lycanoides* D.Weiss, 1978, Nachitschewan Reg., Sangesurski Gebk., Njusnjus

Eckweiler & Bozano, 2011: *Hyponephele lycanoides* ssp. *lycanoides* D.Weiss, 1978, Azerbaijan

211. *Hyponephele naricina naricoides* Gross, 1977

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Hyponephele naricina naricoides* Gross, Talysh, Zuvand

Tuzov, 1993: *Hyponephele naricina* Gross, 1977, Armenian plateau, Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hyponephele naricina* Gross, 1977, Armenian Highland, Talysh, Lerik distr., Gasmolian; Talysh Mts. Dzhoni

Samodurov, Tschikolovetz & Korolew, 2000: *Hyponephele naricoides* Gross, 1977, Dshulfa-Gegend; Talysch, Lerik-Rayon, Gasmoljan, loc. Kischlak; Nachitschewan, Buzgow, Daralages-Gebk.; Ordubad; Pasmara, Ordubad rayon; Nachitschewan, Daralages-Gebk., Nishni-Remeschin; Talysh, Suwand, Gjudara; Talysch, Suwand, Dshoni

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Hyponephele naricoides naricoides* Gross, 1977, Talysh; Nakhichevan

Eckweiler & Bozano, 2011: *Hyponephele naricina* ssp. *naricoides* Gross, 1977, Azerbaijan

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Hyponephele naricina naricoides* Gross, 1977, Nakhichevan; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hyponephele naricina naricoides* Gross, 1977, Ms Talysh, Zuvans, pag. Rosanov

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hyponephele naricina* (Staudinger, 1870), Azerbaijan

212. *Hyponephele comara comara* (Lederer, 1870)

Romanoff, 1884: *Epinephele Davendra* Moore var. *Comara* Ld., Ordubad

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Hyponephele comara* Lederer, 1870, Armenian plateau

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hyponephele comara* (Lederer, [1870]), Armenian Highland (the southern part of the Zangezursky Mts.), Nakhichevan Region, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus; Zangezursky Mts., Ordubad

Samodurov, Korolew & Tschikolowez, 1999: *Hyponephele comara comara* (Lederer, 1870), Ordubad, Niusnus

Didmanidze, 2004: *Hyponephele comara* Lederer, 1870, Nakhichevan, Ordubad

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Hyponephele comara comara* Lederer, 1870, Ordubad vicinity

Eckweiler & Bozano, 2011: *Hyponephele comara* ssp. *comara* (Lederer, 1870), Nakhichevan

213. *Brintesia circe circe* (Fabricius, 1775)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Circe*, Fab., Lenkoran

Kolenati, 1846: *Satyrus Circe*. Fabr. Proserpina. Hübn., Karabagh, Talysh

Ménétriés, 1855: *Satyrus Proserpina*, Lenkoran

Lederer, 1864: *Satyrus Proserpina* S. V., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Lederer, 1870: *Satyrus proserpina* S. V., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1877: *Satyrus Circe* F., Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Circe*, Hankynda; Adjukent
 Christoph, 1886: *Satyrus Circe* F., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus circe* F. ssp. *venusta* Frahst., throughout the foothills of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus and Talysh
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Brintesia circe* F., Turianchai Reservation
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Brintesia circe* Fabricius, 1775, Turianchai Reservation
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Brintesia circe circe* (Fabricius, 1775), Adzhi-kent; Elisavetpol; Nakhichevan, Bitshenek
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Brintesia circe* (Fabricius, 1775), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhtuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Purguli, 28.06.2013

214. *Hipparchia parisatis parisatis* (Kollar, [1849])

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Parisatis* Koll., Ordubad
 Staudinger, 1901: *Satyrus parisatis* Koll. v. *Macrophthalmus* Ev., Ordubat
 Jachontov, 1911: *Satyrus parisatis* Koll. var. (subsp.) *macrophthalmus* Ev., Aresh; Boz-Dagh Mt.
 Le Cerf, 1913: *Satyrus parisatis* Koll. *stultina* n. ab., Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus parisatis* Koll. *macrophthalmus* Ev.; Boz-Dag Hills system (in the area of Goychchay, Agdash and Mingachevour); Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Pais
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Neohipparchia parisatis* Koll. (sbsp. *macrophthalmus*), Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Eumenis parisatis macrophthalma* Eversmann, 1851, Armenian plateau
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hipparchia parisatis* ssp. *macrophthalma* Eversmann, 1851, Armenian Highland
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Hipparchia parisatis* Kollar, 1850, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Megrichai and Arpachai gorges
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Hipparchia parisatis* (Kollar, 1849), Ordubad
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia parisatis parisatis* (Kollar, [1849]), Talysh; Nakhichevan, Nyusnyus; Turantshay Nature Reserve
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hipparchia parisatis* (Kollar, 1849), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1 m, Nakhichevan Sirab, 25.07.2016; 1 m, Nakhichevan, Badamli, 27.07.2016; 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhtuz, Bichenek, Shakhtuz National Park, 26.07.2016

215. *Hipparchia statilinus statilinus* (Hufnagel, 1766)

Ménétriés, 1855: *Satyrus Fauna*, Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Statilinus* Hufn., Elisabethpol
 Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus statilinus* Hufn., Lerik, Gosmalyan; Fizuli, Goradiz (Horadiz); Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Eumenia statilinus* Hufnagel, 1766, Armenian plateau
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia statilinus statilinus* (Hufnagel, 1766), Nakhichevan, Daralagez, mount Buzgov; Gängä (Kirovabad), Dashkhasan
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hipparchia statilinus* (Hufnagel, 1766), Azerbaijan

216. *Hipparchia fatua fatua* Freyer, [1844]

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) fatua* (Freyer), Nakhichevan
 Tuzov, 1993: *Eumenia fatua persiscana* Verity, 1937, Armenian plateau
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Eumenia fatua* ssp. *persiscana* (Verity, 1937), Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia fatua fatua* Freyer, [1844], Nakhichevan, Zangezur, mont Bitshenek

217. *Hipparchia autonoe autonoe* (Esper, [1783])

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus autonoe* Esp., Shemakha, Angekharan, Kirovka, Marazi-Kozluchay (Gozluçay)
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia autonoe autonoe* (Esper, [1783]), Jelizavetpol
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hipparchia autonoe* (Esper, [1783]), Azerbaijan

218. *Hipparchia syriaca syriaca* (Staudinger, 1871)

Lederer, 1864: *Satyrus Hermione* L., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Hermione* L., Lenkoran; Eldar
 Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus hermione* L., everywhere in the foothills
 Tuzov, 1993: *Eumenis syriaca* Staudinger, 1871, Armenian plateau
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Hipparchia syriaca* (Staudinger, 1871), Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia syriaca syriaca* (Staudinger, 1871), Lerik; Turantshaysky Nature reserve; Talysh, Orantshay gorge
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hipparchia syriaca* (Staudinger, 1871), Azerbaijan

219. *Hipparchia pellucida pellucida* (Stauder, 1924)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Semele*, Linn., montagnes de Talyche
 Kolenati, 1846: *Satyrus Semele*, Linn., Elisabethpol, Karabagh
 Ménétriés, 1855: *Satyrus Semele*, Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1874: *Satyrus Semele* L., Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Semele* L., Djebraïl
 Christoph, 1886: *Satyrus Semele* L., Talysh, Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus semele* L., foothills of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus; Gobustan; Nakhichevan; Talysh; Bozdag hills
 Kudrna, 1977: *Hipparchia pellucida pellucida* (Stauder) (= *cotys* Jachontov, 1935 syn. nov.), Azerbaydzhan
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Hipparchia pellucida* Stauder, 1923, Nakhichevan, Julfa
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Hipparchia pellucida pellucida* (Stauder, 1924), Adzhi-kent; Elisavetpol (Krasnaja gora); Terter
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Hipparchia pellucida* (Stauder, 1923), Azerbaijan

220. *Arethusana arethusa arethusa* ([Dennis & Schiffmüller], 1775)

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus arethusa* Esp., Nagorny Karabakh (Dağlıq Garabağ), Shusha distr., Turshsu (Lisogorsk)
 Tuzov, 1993: *Arethusana arethusa pontica* Heyne, 1895, Armenian plateau
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Arethusana arethusa* ssp. *pontica* (Heyne, [1895]), Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Arethusana arethusa arethusa* ([Dennis & Schiffmüller], 1775), Buzgov; Bitshenek; Talysh-Zuvand, Gosmoljan; Nakhichevan, Zangezur, mont Bitshenek; Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Arethusana arethusa* ([Denis et Schiffmüller], 1775), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016

221. *Pseudochazara geyeri geyeri* (Herrich-Shaäffer, [1846])

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus geyeri* HS, Talysh, Kosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Paiz
 Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara geyeri karsicola* Gross, 1978, Armenian plateau
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara geyeri* ssp. *karsicola* Gross, 1978, Armenian Highland

222. *Pseudochazara daghestana daghestana* (Holik, 1955)

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara daghestana daghestana* Holik, 1955, 100 km N Baku, Alty-Agach
 Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara daghestana daghestana* (Holik, 1955), N. Azerbaijan, Shakhdagsky Mt.
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Pseudochazara daghestana* (Holik, 1955), Nakhichevan; Alty-Agach
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudochazara daghestana* (Holik, 1955), Azerbaijan

223. *Pseudochazara daghestana savalonica* (Gross & Ebert, 1975)

Nekrutenko, 1989: *Pseudochazara daghestana zangezura* Nekrutenko, ssp. n., Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek village
 Nekrutenko, 1990: *Pseudochazara daghestana zangezura* Nekr., Zangezur Mts.
 Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara daghestana savalanicus* Gross et Ebert, 1975, Armenian plateau
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara daghestana* ssp. *savalonica* Gross et Ebert, 1975, Armenian Highland; Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus, Bichenek Pass
 S.K. Korb, 2005: *Pseudochazara daghestana zangezura* Nekrutenko, 1989, Zangezur Mts.
 Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara daghestana savalonica* (Gross et Ebert, 1975) (= *zangezura* Nekrutenko, 1989), Nyusnyus; Bitshenek pass., Ordubad
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudochazara daghestana savalonica* (Gross & Ebert, 1975), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara village
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudochazara daghestana zangezura* Nekrutenko, 1989, Azerbaijan, Nakhichevan Republic, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek

224. *Pseudochazara alpina alpina* (Staudinger, 1878)

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus alpina* Stgr., Southern slopes of Mrovdag, Kyapyaz, Gyz-Yurdu Mts.
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara alpina* (Staudinger, 1878), Shakh-Dagh Mts., Laza
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Agdere, 24.07.2017; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017

225. *Pseudochazara mamurra schahrudensis* (Staudinger, 1881)

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Pelopes* Klug. var. *Shahrudensis* Stgr., Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara schahrudensis schahrudensis*, Staudinger, 1881, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara schahrudensis schahrudensis*, (Staudinger, 1881), Armenian Highland; Talysh; Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus

Didmanidze, 2004: *Pseudochazara mamurra schahrudensis* Staudinger, 1881, Nakhichevan, Julfa
 Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara schahrudensis schahrudensis*, (Staudinger, 1881), Ordubad, Nyusnyus; Bitshenek pass.;
 Buzgov; Lerik, Gosmalyan, Dzhoni
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Pseudochazara mamurra schahrudensis* (Staudinger, 1881), S.Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudochazara mamurra schahrudensis* (Staudinger, 1881), Latshinsky distr.,
 Kyurgadzhy village; Gosmolyan
 Material: 2 m, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan,
 23.06.2017

226. *Pseudochazara pelopea persica* (Christoph, 1877)

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Pelopea* Klug.var. *Persica* Stgr., Ordoubad
 Heyne, [1895]: *Satyrus Pelopea* Klug var. *caucasica* Led., Helenendorf, Hankynda
 Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus pelopea* Klug. ssp. *caucasica* Ld., Apsheron, Gobustan, Umbaki (Umbaki), Gyuzdekk (Güzdek),
 Angekharan, Marazi; Kedabek; Zangelan; Talysh, Kosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Ordubad; Bozdag Hills
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Pseudochazara pelopea* Klug., Nakhichevan, Djulfa, Kivrak, Araks river gorge
 Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara pelopea persica* Staudinger, 1881, Talysh
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara pelopea* ssp. *persica* (Christoph, 1877), Armenian Highland; Talysh
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Pseudochazara pelopea* sbsp. *persica* Chr., Julfa, Kivrak
 Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara pelopea persica* (Christoph, 1877), Bitshenek pass; Ordubad; Buzgov; Lerik; Zuvand,
 Gosmolyan, Dzhoni
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudochazara pelopea persica* (Christoph, 1877), Talysh-Zuvand, Rosanov, Hili-Dara;
 Nakhichevan, Bilav
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudochazara pelopea* (Klug, [1832]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀,
 Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

227. *Pseudochazara beroe beroe* (Freyer, 1843)

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus beroe* Frr., Norashen (now Sharur), Shakhbuz, Gernachatakh; Gosmolyan
 Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara beroe rhena* Herrich-Schaffer, 1852, Armenian plateau
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara beroe* ssp. *rhena* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1852]), Armenian Highland;
 Nakhichevan Region, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus
 Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara beroe rhena* (Herrich-Schaffer, 1852), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek pass;
 Zangezur Mts., near Ordubad, near Nyus-Nyus
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Pseudochazara beroe* (Freyer, 1843), W.Azerbaijan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudochazara beroe beroe* (Freyer, 1843), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr.; Ganza
 Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017

228. *Pseudochazara thelephassa thelephassa* (Geyer, [1827])

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Telephassa* Hb., Araxe; Nakhitchevan; Ordoubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus telephassa* HB, Gobustan; Talysh, Kosmolyan; Nakhichevan, Norashen (Sharur), Ordubad; Bozdag
 Hills
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Pseudochazara thelephassa* Hb (?sbsp. *persica* Stgr.), Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Djulfa neighborhood,
 Nyusnyus
 Nekrutenko, 1990: *Pseudochazara thelephassa* (Geyer in Hb), Nakhichevan; Talysh (Zuvand)
 Tuzov, 1993: *Pseudochazara thelephassa* Geyer in Hubner, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Pseudochazara thelephassa thelephassa* (Geyer, [1827]), Armenian Highland;
 Talysh; Nakhichevan region, Ordubad
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Pseudochazara thelephassa* Hübner, 1806, Julfa, Nius-Nius
 S.K.Korb, 2005: *Pseudochazara thelephassa thelephassa* Geyer in Hübner, [1827], Talysh
 Bogdanov, 2007: *Pseudochazara thelephassa* (Geyer, [1827]), Ordubad; Negram; Bitshenek pass; Buzgov; Gosmolyan
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Pseudochazara thelephassa thelephassa* (Geyer, [1827]), Nakhichevan, Bilav
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Pseudochazara thelephassa* (Geyer, [1827]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan Sirab, 25.07.2016; 2♂♂, Along the Julfa-Ordubad highway, Julfa distr., 8.05.2018; 1♂,
 Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz near Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

229. *Chazara briseis meridionalis* (Staudinger, 1886)

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Briseis* L., Ordiubad
 Jachontov, 1911: *Satyrus briseis* L. var. (subsp.) Fergana Stgr. et var. (subsp.) *maracandica* Stgr, Elisavetpol (Khanagey,
 Karabag; Khamam-tshay, Ziarat Mt.)
 Verity, 1937: *Eumenis briseis* L. race *armena* Jachontov, Jelizavetpol

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus briseis* L. ssp. *armena* Mill., throughout the foothills of the Greater Caucasus, less often in the Minor. In the foothills of the Talysh in abundance ssp. *hyrcana* Stgr.

Didmanidze, 1979: *Chazara briseis* L. sbsp. *armena* lach., Ordubad, Djulfa, geyser neighborhood

Tuzov, 1993: *Chazara briseis major* Oberthur, 1876, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Chazara briseis hyrcana* Staudinger, 1886, Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Chazara briseis* ssp. *armena* Jachontov, 1911, Armenian Highland; Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Gosmalian; Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Bichenek Pas

Didmanidze, 2004: *Chazara briseis* Linnaeus, 1764, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Julfa

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Chazara briseis armena* Jachontov, 1911, Armenian plateau

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Chazara briseis meridionalis* (Staudinger, 1886), Diabar lowland; Alagez; Latshinsky distr., Kyurgodin; Bitshenek; Talysh, Kosmoljan; Elisavetpol; terter; Adzhi-kent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chazara briseis* (Linnaeus, 1764), Azerbaijan

Material: 3 ♂♂, 2 ♀♀, Nakhichevan, Badamli, 27.07.2016; 3♂♂, 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28-30.07.2016; 1 ♀, same place, 27.07.2016; same place, 2♂♂, 2♀♀, 28.07.2016; 1♀, same place, 24.07.2017; 2♂♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 2♂, same place, 24.07.2017; 2♂♂, 1♀, 22.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, same place; 6♂♂, 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 1♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 24.06.2015

230. *Chazara persephone persephone* (Hübner, [1805])

Lederer, 1864: *Satyrus anthe* V. hanifa Nordm., Helenendorf

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Anthe* O., Ordoubad; Zangesour; Alaghez

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Anthe* O. var. Hanifa Nordm., Ordoubad

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus anthe* O., Shemakha, Angekharan, Kirovka, Pirkuli; Gobakhkend, Kurkashen (now Gabala), Bum; Kakhi (Gakh), Ilisu; Nukha (Sheki): grain farm named after Ordzhonikidze

Didmanidze, 1979: *Chazara anthe* O., road to Gobustan, Turogai Ridge; road to Baku, pass, lake surroundings Apsheron Peninsula; Nakhichevan: Djulfa, geyser, Araks river gorge, Kivrak, Paragachai river gorge

Tuzov, 1993: *Chazara persephone transiens* Zerny, 1932, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Chazara persephone* ssp. *transiens* Zerny, 1932, Armenian Highland; Talysh; Nakhichevan Region, Daralagesky Mts., Remeshin

Didmanidze, 2004: *Chazara anthe* Ochsenheimer, 1807, Gobustan distr., Mount Turogai-Dag, Baku, Apsheron Range; Nakhichevan: Julfa, Araxi gorge, Kivrak, Paragachai gorge

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Chazara persephone persephone* (Hübner, [1805]), Ms Talysh, Kosmoljan; Nakhichevan; Elisavetpol (Krasnaja gora)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chazara persephone* (Hübner, [1804]), Azerbaijan

Material: 2 ♂♂, 1 f, Nakhichevan, Sirab, 25.07.2016; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 2♂♂, same place, 24.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 22.07.2017; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 23.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Sirab, 7.06.2017

231. *Chazara bischoffii bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1846])

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Bischoffii* HS., Schoucha

De Freina & Aussem, 1987: *Chazara bischoffii*, Nakhichevan

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus bischoffii* HS, Ордубад, Паис

Didmanidze, 1979: *Chazara bischoffii* HS, Gobustan, ridge Turogai; road to Baku, the pass of the lake; Nakhichevan, Julfa, geyser, Araks gorge, Kivrak

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Chazara bischoffii* (H. - S.), Nakhichevan, Apheron peninsula, Kobystan, Talysh (Zuvand)

Tuzov, 1993: *Chazara bischoffii bischoffii* Herrich-Schaffer, 1851, Armenian plateau, Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Chazara bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1846]), Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Zuvand

Didmanidze, 2004: *Chazara bischoffii* Herrich-Schäffer, 1843-1845, Gobustan, Mount Turogai-Dag, Baku; Nakhichevan: Julfa, Araxi gorge, Kivrak

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Chazara bischoffii bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]), Nakhichevan Region; Talysh: Zuvand; Apsheron Peninsula; Kobystan

Tschikolovets, 2011 *Chazara bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1846]), S. and E. Azerbaijan (include Nakhichevan)

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Chazara bischoffii bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1846]), Nakhichevan, Zangezur Mts., Bitshene; Talysh, Zuvand plateau, near Juhary Amburdara; Talysh, Lerik distr., Gosmalyan; Talysh, Hili-Dara

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Chazara bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 24.07.2017

232. *Minois dryas dryas* (Scopoli, 1763)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Satyrus Phoedra*, Linn., Lenkoran

Lederer, 1864: *Satyrus Phaedra* L., Elisabethpol

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Phaedra Dryas* Scop., Hankynda; Goktcha

Sheljuzhko, 1937: *Satyrus dryas* Sc. ssp., Baku; Elisavetpol; Adzhikent

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus dryas* L., everywhere in the forests of foothills and lowlands (Agdash, Garagan)

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrus dryas dryas* (Scopoli, 1763), Adzhikent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Minois dryas* (Scopoli, 1763), Azerbaijan

233. *Satyrus amasinus amasinus* Staudinger, 1861

Romanoff, 1884: *Satyrus Actaea* Esp. var. *Amasina* Stgr., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Satyrus actaea* Esp. ssp. *amasina* Stgr., highlands in the area of Kazakh, Kedabek, Jebrail, Julfa and Norashen (Sharur)

Korshunov & Dubatolov, 1987: *Satyrus amasinus* Stgr., Talysh, Tshokara

Tuzov, 1993: *Satyrus amasinis* Staudinger, 1861, Armenian plateau

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Satyrus amasinus*, Alty-Agatsh

Bogdanov, 2008: *Satyrus amasinus amasinus* Staudinger, 1861, Ordubad, Buzgov

Tshikilovets, 2011: *Satyrus amasinus amasinus* Staudinger, 1861, Alty-Agatch

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Satyrus amasinus* Staudinger, 1861, Azerbaijan

234. *Satyrus iranicus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, 1939

Korshunov & Dubatolov, 1987: *Satyrus iranica* Schwing, Talysh, Tshokara

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Satyrus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, Talysh

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Satyrus iranicus* (Schwingenschuss, 1939), Talysh Mts., Lerik Distr., Zuvand, Chokara

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Satyrus iranicus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, 1939, Talysh, Zuvand

Bogdanov, 2008: *Satyrus iranicus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, 1939, Talysh, Zuvand, Chokara; Gosmalyan

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Satyrus iranicus* (Schwingenschuss, 1939), Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrus iranicus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, 1939, Talysh, Zuvand, Nal"vaz

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Satyrus iranicus* Schwingenschuss, 1939, Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 11.06.2017

235. *Satyrus particus particus* Lederer, 1869

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Satyrus particus* Lederer, 1869, W.Azerbaijan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Satyrus particus particus* Lederer, 1869, Elisavetpol

236. *Satyrus effendi effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989

Nekrutenko, 1989: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989: Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara village; Zangezursky Mts., Nyus-Nyus

Nekrutenko, 1990: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, South part of Zangezur Mts.

Tuzov, 1993: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, Armenian plateau

Bogdanov, Samodurov & Tuzov, 1997: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, Nakhichevan Region, Zangezursky Mts., Nyusnyus

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Satyrus effendi effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, Zangezur Mts.

Bogdanov, 2008: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, Paragachai, Kapudzhikh, Pazmara, Nyusnyus

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Satyrus effendi* Nekrutenko, 1989, Azerbaijan, Nakhichevan Republic, Pazmara in Ordubad distr.

Subfamily Apaturinae Boisduval, 1840

237. *Apatura ilia ilia* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775)

Effendi, 1970: *Apatura ilia* Schiff. ab *clytie* Schiff.(?) var. *eos hossi*, Belokany, Ah-Kimal, the territory Zakataly Reserve

238. *Thaleropsis ionia ionia* (Fischer de Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851)

Romanoff, 1884: *Thaleropsis ionia* Ev., Ordubad

Bramson, 1890: *Thaleropsis ionia* Ev., Ordubad

Rühl, [1893]: *Thaleropsis Jonia* Eversm., Ordubad

Effendi, 1970: *Thaleropsis jonia* Ev., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Pazmara

Tuzov, 1993: *Thaleropsis jonia jonia* Eversmann, 1851, Armenian plateau

Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: *Thaleropsis ionia* (Eversmann, 1851), Aserbeidschan

Tuzov, 2000b: *Thaleropsis ionia* Eversmann, 1851, Nakhichevan

Didmanidze, 2004: *Thaleropsis jonia* Fischer de Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851, Nakhichevan, Nius-Nius

Masui, Bozano & Floriani, 2011: *Thaleropsis ionia* (Eversmann, 1851), Nakhichevan

Tshikolovets, 2011: *Thaleropsis ionia* (Eversmann, 1851), Nakhichevan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Thaleropsis ionia ionia* (Fischer de Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazmara

239. *Limenitis reducta reducta* Staudinger, 1901

Ménétriés, 1832: *Nymphalis Camilla*, Fab., montagnes de Talyche
 Kolenati, 1846: *Limenitis Camilla* Fabr., Elizabethpol, Talysh
 Nordmann, 1851: *Limenitus Camilla* F. H., Talysh
 Lederer, 1870: *Limenitis Camilla* S. V. Talyche, Hankynda
 Christoph, 1886: *Limenitis Camilla* Schiff., Talysh
 Effendi, 1970: *Limenitis reducta* ssp. *reducta* Staudinger, 1901, anywhere in the foothills and mountains up to 2000 m. a.s.l.
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Limenitis reducta* St., Turianchai Reservation
 Tuzov, 1993: *Limenitis reducta mirzajani* Gross et Ebert, 1975, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Murzin, 2000b: *Limenitis reducta reducta* Staudinger, 1901, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Limenitis reducta reducta* Staudinger, 1901, Nakhichevan, Buzgov near Ordubad
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Limenitis reducta* Staudinger, 1901, Turianchai Reservation
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Limenitis reducta reducta* Staudinger, 1901, Latshinsky dostr., Kurdtshadin; 10 km N Lerik; Shemakha
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Limenitis minor* (Hufnagel, 1766) (= *reducta* Staudinger, 1901), Azerbaijan, Hankynda
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere 27.07.2018; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, 19.06.2019; 1♂, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 4♂♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♀, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 3♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 2♂♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

240. *Limenitis camilla camilla* (Linnaeus, 1764)

Effendi, 1970: *Limenitis minitis* ssp. *camilla* Schiff., anywhere in the foothills and mountains until 2000 m. a.s.l.
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Limenitis Camilla* L., Apsheron peninsula, Khachmaz
 Tuzov, 1993: *Limenitis camilla camilla* Linnaeus, 1764, Armenian plateau
 Murzin, 2000b: *Limenitis camilla* (Linnaeus, 1764), Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Limenitis camilla camilla* (Linnaeus, 1764), Adzhi-kent; Zurnabad (prope Elosavetpol)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Limenitis Camilla* (Linnaeus, 1764), Azerbaijan

241. *Neptis rivularis rivularis* (Scopoli, 1763)

Romanoff, 1884: *Limenitis Lucilla* F. ver. *Ludmilla* HS, Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Neptis lucilla* F. ssp. *ludmilla* HS., Dashkesan, Aterk, Agdavan, Yanshakh, Zorkeshish
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Neptis rivularis* Scop., Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Neptis rivularis ludmilla* Herrich-Shaffer, 1856, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Neptis rivularis* Scopoli, 1763, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Julfa
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Neptis rivularis rivularis* (Scopoli, 1763), Elisavetpol
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Neptis rivularis* (Scopoli, 1763), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016

242. *Polygona c-album c-album* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Becker, 1873: *Vanessa C-album*, Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1874: *Vanessa C-album* L., Lankoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa C-album* L., Lankoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Polygona C-album* L., everywhere on the lowlands, in the foothills and mountains (up to 2200 m)
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Polygona C-album* L., Turianchai Reservation
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polygona c-album c-album* (Linnaeus, 1758), Latshinsky distr., Kyurdtschadzh; Adzhi-kent; Elisavetpol
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polygona c-album* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♂ Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 4♂♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 2♂♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 25-28.05.2013; 2♂♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

243. *Polygona egea egea* (Cramer, [1775])

Romanoff, 1884: *Vanessa Egea* Cr., Ordubad
 Effendi, 1970: *Polygona egea* Cr., Talysh, Zuvand, Kyalvyaz, Kyalyakhan; Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Polygona egea* Cr., Nakhichevan, Nyusnyus, Kivrak
 Tuzov, 1993: *Polygona vau-album* Esper, 1780 (= *egea* Cramer, 1775), Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Polygona egea egea* Cramer, 1775, Nakhichevan, Nius-Nius, Kivrak
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Polygona egea egea* (Cramer, [1775]), Nakhichevan, Ordubad distr., Pazamara
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Polygona egea* (Cramer, [1775]), Azerbaijan

244. *Nymphalis xanthomelas fervescens* (Stichel, 1908)

Effendi, 1970: *Vanessa xanthomelas* Esp., Talysh, Archivan, Sarak
 Tuzov, 1993: *Nymphalis xanthomelas fervescens* Stichel, 1908, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Nymphalis xanthomelas* (Esper, [1781]), Azerbaijan

245. *Nymphalis polychloros polychloros* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Vanessa Polychloros*, Linn., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1877: *Vanessa polychloros* L., Lenkoran, Asterabad

Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa polychloros* Bgstr., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Vanessa polychloros* L., everywhere in the foothills

Tuzov, 1993: *Nymphalis polychloros fervida* Standfuss, 1896, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Nymphalis polychloros* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013; 2♂♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 6-9.11.2012; 1♂, 2♀♀, same place, 26-28.05.2014

246. *Nymphalis antiopa antiopa* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Vanessa Antiopa*, Linn., Lenkoran

Kolenati, 1846: *Vanessa Antiopa* Linn., Talysch

Nordmann, 1851: *Vanessa Antiopa* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa Antiopa* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Vanessa antiopa* L., Belokany, Akh-Kimal

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Nymphalis antiopa* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

247. *Vanessa atalanta atalanta* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Becker, 1873: *Vanessa Atalanta* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1877: *Vanessa Atalanta* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa Atalanta* L., Lenkoran

Stichel, 1911: *Pyrameis atalanta* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Pyrameis atalanta* L., everywhere from lowland to subalpine zone

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Vanessa atalanta atalanta* (Linnaeus, 1758), Elisavetpol; Adzhi-kent (prope Elisavetpol);

Zakataly vic., Memabash

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Vanessa atalanta* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013; 1♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♂, Siyazan, Beshbarmak, 4.06.2015; 1♂, Goygol, Togana, 24-25.07.2019

248. *Vanessa cardui cardui* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Vanessa cardui*, Linn., Lenkoran

Becker, 1873: *Vanessa Cardui*, Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa cardui* L., Lenkoran

Effendi, 1970: *Pyrameis cardui* L., everywhere, from the coast to the subalpine zone

Didmanidze, 1979: *Vanessa cardui* L., Nakhichevan, Djulfa, geyser, Paragachai river gorge, Kyukyu; road to

Kyzylagadzhsky reserve; Mugan steppe, Salyan neighborhood

Tuzov, 1993: *Vanessa cardui cardui* Linnaeus, 1758, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tshikolovets, 2003: *Vanessa cardui*, Alty-Agatsh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Vanessa cardui cardui* (Linnaeus, 1758), Adzhi-kent

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Vanessa cardui* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 2♂♂, 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 1-4.10.2012; 1♂, same place, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 6-9.11.2012; 1♂, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013; 1♀, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 1♂, Apsheron, near Zoologican Institute, 10.05.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, Kuba, Afurdja 9.07.2019

249. *Aglais urticae urticae* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa urticae* L., Lenkoran

Effedi, 1970: *Vanessa urticae* L., everywhere in the foothills and mountains

Didmanidze, 1979: *Aglais urticae* L., Pirkuli reservation, Dyubrar ridge

Tuzov, 1993: *Aglais urticae turcica* Staudinger, 1871, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Aglais urticae* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 1♂, 2♀♀, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013

250. *Inachis io io* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Vanessa io* Linn., Lenkoran

Becker, 1873: *Vanessa io*, Lenkoran

Christoph, 1877: *Vanessa io* L., Lenkoran

Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa io* L., Lenkoran
 Jachontov, 1911: *Vanessa io m. caucasica*, Lenkoran
 Gaede, 1930: *Vanessa io nigromaculata* Kleinschm., Elisabethpol
 Effendi, 1970: *Vanessa io* L., everywhere in the foothills
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Inachis io io* (Linnaeus, 1758), Elisavetpol
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Inachis io* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 3♂♂, Astara, Toradi, 13-16.06.2016; 1♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 6-9.11.2012; 1♂, same place, 26-28.05.2014

251. *Araschnia levana levana* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Vanessa Prorsa*, Linn., Lenkoran
 Kolenati, 1846: *Vanessa Prorsa*, Linn. *Levana* L., (var. *vernalis*), Talysch
 Nordmann, 1851: *Vanessa Prorsa* L., Lenkoran
 Lederer, 1870: *Vanessa Prorsa* L. et var. *Levana* L., Talyche
 Christoph, 1886: *Vanessa Prorsa* L. et var. *Levana* L., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Arachnia levana* L., Lachin, Yanshakh; Adjikent; Dashkesan
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Araschnia levana* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Subfamily Melitaeinae Newman, 1869

252. *Euphydryas maturna staudingeri* Wnukowsky, 1929

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea maturna* L. *hossi*; Lake Goygol, Maralgel, the southern slopes of Mrovdag (Yanshah, Agdavan); Kapudjik Mt.

253. *Euphydryas aurinia bulgarica* (Fruhstorfer, 1917)

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea aurinia* Rott., Kuba, Dustair, Kutkashen (Gabala), Laza; Shemakha, Kirovka (ssp. *aurinia* Rott.); Kakhi, Ilisu, Saribash (Sarıbaş) (ssp. *pellucida* Chr.); Nakhichevan, Norashen (Sharur) (ssp. *orientalis* HS)
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017; 1♂, same place, 9-12.06.2017; 3♂♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Archiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013

254. *Melitaea caucasogenita caucasogenita* Verity, 1930

Jachontov, 1911: *Melitaea athalia* Rott. ver. (subsp.) *caucasica* Stgr., Elisavetpol; Tshaj-Kend
 Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea athalia* Rott. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr., in the mountains of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus, Talysh and Nakhichevan
 Devyatkin, 2000: *Melitaea caucasogenita caucasogenita* Verity, 1930 (= *caucasica* Staudinger, 1871), Armenian Highland
 Tshikolovets, 2003: *Melitaea caucasogenita*, Alty-Agatsh
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Melitaea caucasogenita* Verity, 1930, Alty-Agach
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea caucasogenita* Verity, 1930, Azerbaijan

255. *Melitaea aurelia ciscaucasica* Rjabov, 1926

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea aurelia* Wick. ssp. *rhaelica* Frey., Kelbadjar, Istisu; Lachin, Kamishli; Shusha, Turshsu
 Material: 1♀, Kedabek, Novosaratovka, Novoivanovka, 21.06.2014

256. *Melitaea diamina diamina* (Lang, 1789)

Romanoff, 1884: *Meliteae Dictynna* Esp., Kedabeg; Adjikent
 Effendi, 1970: *Meliteae dyctynna* Esp., Shemakha, Pirkuli; Lachin, Yanshakh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea diamina diamina* (Lang, 1789), Elisavetpol
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea diamina* (Lang, 1789), Azerbaijan

257. *Melitaea interrupta interrupta* Kolenati, 1846

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnia Didyma*, Talych
 Romanoff, 1884: *Melitaea Dalmatina* Stgr., Ordubad
 Christoph, 1886: *Melitaea didyma* O., Talysch
 Staudinger, 1901: *Melitaea Didyma* O. v. *Caucasica* Stgr., Helenendorf, Hankynda
 Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea dydyma* Esp. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr. (= ssp. *alpina* Stgr.; ssp. *meridionalis* Stgr.; = ssp. *perseae* Koll.; = ssp. *neera* F.), throughout the lowlands, in the foothills and mountains
 Lukhtanov & Kuznetsova, 1989: *Melitaea transcaucasica* Turati, Nakhichevan, Zangezursky Mts., Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea didyma transcaucasica* Turati, 1919, Armenian plateau, Talysh
 Tshikolovets, 2003: *Melitaea interrupta*, Alty-Agatsh
 Tshikolovets, 2011: *Melitaea interrupta* Kolenati, 1846 (= *transcaucasica* Turati, [1920]); = *caucasi* Verity, 1922; = *venosata* Niesiolowski, 1937; = *musatscherii* Alberti, 1969; = *itkolensis* Alberti, 1969), Alty-Agach

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea interrupta interrupta* Kolenati, 1846, Talysh, Lerik distr., Gosmolyan; Talysh-Zuvand, Divagatsh, Gosmolyan, Goveri; Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Kyukyu vill., Zangezur Mts., Bitshenek vill.; Kirovabad (Ganja)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea interrupta* Kolenati, 1846, Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhdz near Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 2♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhdz, Nursu, 15.06.2019; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, 1♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 9.07.2019

258. *Melitaea perseae caucasica* Staudinger, 1861

Romanoff, 1884: *Melitaea Dalmatina* Stgr. var. *Persea* Koll., Ordubad; Hankynda

Christoph, 1889: *Melitaea Didyma* O. var. *Kaschtschenkoi* Chr., Jelisawetpol

Higgins, 1941: *Melitaea perseae caucasica* Stgr., Elizabethpol

D'Abrera, 1992: *Melitaea perseae caucasica* Herrich-Schaffer, Helenendorf

Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea perseae araratica* Verity, 1929, Armenian plateau, Talysh

Tschikolovets, 2003: *Melitaea perseae*, Dzhulfa; Jenikend; Talysh, Hili-Dara

Tschikolovets, 2011: *Melitaea perseae caucasica* Staudinger, 1861 (= *kaschtschenkoi* Christoph, 1889; = *araratica* Verity, 1929; = *caucasicola* Bryk, 1940), Julfa; Jenikend; Talysh, Hili-Dara

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea perseae caucasica* Staudinger, 1861, Nakhichevan, Daralagez Mts., Kyu-Kyu; Talysh, Zuvand; Talysh, Lerik distr., Gosmolyan, Goveri, Hili-Dara, Divagatsh; Ordubad; Dzhulfa vic., Dary-Dagh; Turintshay; Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Nakhichevan, Paraga-tshay

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea perseae* Kollar, [1849], Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 9.06.2017; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017

259. *Melitaea phoebe ottonis* Fruhstorfer, 1917

Romanoff, 1884: *Melitaea Phoebe* Knoch, Talyche; Ordubad

Christoph, 1886: *Melitaea Phoebe* Knoch, Talysch

Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea phoebe* Knoch. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr., in the foothills of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus and Nakhichevan

Didmanidze, 1979: *Melitaea phoebe* Den. et Schiff. ssp. *caucasica*, Turianchay Reserve; Nakhichevan, Ordubad; neighborhood of Shakhdz

Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea enoch* Higgins, 1941, Armenian plateau

Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea phoebe ottonis* Fruhstorfer, 1917, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tuzov, 2000b: *Melitaea (phoebe) pseudosibina* Alberti, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Gosmalyan

Tuzov, 2000b: *Melitaea (phoebe) phoebe pttonis* Fruhstorfer, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Gosmalyan

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea phoebe ottonis* Fruhstorfer, 1917, Alty-Agatsh; Talysh-Zuvand, Kosmoljan; Nakhichevan, Bilav, Paragatshaj; Elisavetpol; Khatshmassky distr., Nabran" vill.

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea phoebe* (Goeze, [1779]), Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Agdere, 21.07.2017; 1♂, same place, 9.06.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015

260. *Melitaea ornata telona* Fruhstorfer, 1908

Tuzov, 2000b: *Melitaea (phoebe) punica amanica* Rebel, Talysh Mts., Zuvand plateau, Gosmalyan

S.K.Korb, 2005: *Melitaea punica amanica* Rebel, Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea ornata telona* Fruhstorfer, 1908, Akstafa vic., Pojlu; Terter

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea ornata* Christoph, 1893, Azerbaijan

Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhdz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018

261. *Melitaea cinxia cinxia* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnis Cinxia*, Linn., Talyche

Lederer, 1870: *Meliteae Cinzia* L., Talyche

Romanoff, 1884: *Melitaea Cinzia* L., Ordubad

Christoph, 1886: *Melitaea Cinzia* L., Talysch

Effendi, 1970: *Meliteae cinzia* L., everywhere

Didmanidze, 1979: *Meliteae cinzia* L., Turianchay Reserve; road to Baku, the pass, the vicinity of the lake; Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Bilav

Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea cinzia clarissa* Staudinger, 1901, Armenian plateau; Talysh

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea cinzia cinzia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Turianchay; Lerik; Talysh-Zuvand, Goveri; Alty-Agach; Elisavetpol; Terter; Talysh, Lerik distr., Gosmalyan

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea cinzia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♂, Shakhdz, Nursu, 8.06.2017; 1♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Archiiman-Pirguli, near Shakhdag Milli Park, 19-20.05.2013; 1♀, Nakhichevan, Agdere, Ordubad, 19.06.2019

262. *Melitaea trivia roberti* Butler, 1880

Romanoff, 1884: *Melitaea Trivia* Schiff., Ordoubad
 Lederer, 1864: *Melitaea trivia v. fascialis* Esp., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Effendi, 1970: *Melitaea trivia* Schiff., everywhere up to 1700-1900 m a.s.l.
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Melitaea trivia* Den. et Shiff. v. *pseudodidyma* Rebel, Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: *Melitaea trivia* Staudinger, 1861 (= *kaschtschenkoi* Christoph, 1889), Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000e: *Melitaea trivia caucasi* Verity, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau; Nakhichevan, Kyukyu
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Melitaea trivia* Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Nakhichevan, Ordubad
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea trivia roberti* Butler, 1880, Palan-Tiukan, Kirobobad prope
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea trivia* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan

263. *Melitaea arduinna arduinna* (Esper, [1783])

Tuzov, 1993: *Meliteae arduinna rhodopensis* Freyer, 1836, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Melitaea arduinna arduinna* (Esper, [1783]), Elisavetpol
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Melitaea arduinna* (Esper, [1784]), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♀, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014

Subfamily Argynninae Duponchel, [1835]**264. *Argynnis paphia paphia* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnis Paphia*, Linn., Talyche
 Becker, 1873: *Argynnis Paphia*, Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1874: *Argynnis Paphia* L., Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnis Paphia* L., Lenkoran
 Christoff, 1886: *Argynnis Paphia* L., Lenkoran
 Jachontov, 1911: *Argynnis paphia* L., Ordubad; Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis paphia* L., everywhere in the foothills and mountains
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Argynnis paphia* L., дорога в Баку, перевал
 Tuzov, 1993: *Argynnis paphia masandarensis* Gross et Ebert, 1975, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnis paphia paphia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Elisavetpol; Adzhi-kent
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnis paphia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♀, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 1♀, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013; 3♂♂, 1♀, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♀, Lenkoran, Dashtatyuk, 16.06.2016; 1♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 1♂, Belokani, Beshbulag, Djidjikhana, 25.06.2013; 3♂♂, 2♀♀, Lenkoran, Azfilial, 25-28.05.2013; 1♂, 1♀, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014; 2♂♂, Goygol, Togana, 24-25.07.2019

265. *Argynnis laodice laodice* (Pallas, 1771)

Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnis Laodice* Pall., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Argynnis Laodice* Pall., Lenkoran
 Elwes, 1889: *Argynnis Laodice* Pall., Lenkoran
 Heyne, [1895]: *Argynnis Laodice* Pall., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis laodice* Pall., Talysh, Sim (Sim)

266. *Argynnis niobe taura* Röber, 1896

Lederer, 1870: *Argynnis Niobe* L., Talyche
 Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnis Niobe* L. var. *Eris* Meig., Ordubad
 Christoph, 1886: *Argynnis Niobe* L., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Fabriciona) niobe* L. (= ssp. *taurica* Röber; ssp. *orientalis* Alph.), subalpine zone of the Greater and Lesser Caucasus, Avakhyl, Laza, Ryuk, Yanshah, Agdavan, Yerfi; Nakhichevan, Gjarmachaty, Pais; Talysh, Kelvyaz, Kyalahan
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Argynnis niobe* L. sbsp. *eris* Meg., Kaspiyskaya Nakhichevanç Ordubad
 Tuzov, 1993: Fabriciana niobe orgova Teich, 1901, Armenian plateau
 Tuzov, 1993: *Fabriciana niobe demavendis* Gross et Ebert, Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Argynnis niobe gigantea* Staudinger, Nakhichevan, Pazmara, Buzgov, near Ordubad
 Tuzov, 2003: *Argynnis niobe* ssp. *gigantea* Staudinger, 1871 (= *demavendis* Gross & Ebert, 1975), Nakhichevan
 S.K.Korb, 2005: *Argynnis niobe demavendis* Gross & Ebert, 1975, Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnis niobe taura* Röber, 1896, Adzhi-kent; Elisavetpol; Talysh, Lerik
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnis niobe* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂♂, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 8.06.2017

267. *Argynnis adippe adippe* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775)

Christoff, 1886: *Argynnis Adippe* L. ab. *Cleodoxa* O., Talysh

Jachontov, 1911: *Argynnис adippe* L. var. (subsp.) *thalestria* Jach., Baku; Kusary
 Effendi, 1970: *Argynnис (Fabriciona) adippe* L. (= ssp. *thalestria* Jach.), everywhere in the mountains
 Tuzov, 1993: *Fabriciana adippe thalestria* Jachontov, 1908, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000c: *Argynnис adippe* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Armenian Highland
 Tuzov, 2000c: *Argynnис adippe* ssp. *taurica* Staudinger, 1878, Armenian Highland
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnис adippe adippe* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Alty-Agatsh; Talysh, Lerik
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnис adippe* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbaijan

268. *Argynnис aglaja aglaja* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnис aglaja* L. ssp. *ottomana* Rober, everywhere
 Tuzov, 1993: *Mesoacidalia aglaja ottoman* Rober, 1896, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000c: *Argynnис aglaja* ssp. *ottomana* Röber, 1896, Armenian Highland, Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnис aglaja aglaja* (Linnaeus, 1758), Elisavetpol; Karmalinovka, Nachitschevan
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnис aglaja* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 2♂♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 1♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 2♂♂, Kedabek, Novosaratovka, Novoivanovka, 21.06.2014

269. *Argynnис alexandra alexandra* Ménétriés, 1832

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnис Alexandra*, mihi, Zouvant, Talyche
 Kolenati, 1846: *Argynnис Alexandra*, Ménétr., Talysch
 Eversmann, 1851: *Argynnис Alexandra* Men., Talyche
 Nordmann, 1851: *Argynnис Alexandra*, Ménétr., Talysch
 Ménétriés, 1855: *Argynnис Alexandra*, Lenkoran, M.Taliisch
 Lederer, 1870: *Argynnис Alexandra* Mén., Zouvent
 Christoph, 1874: *Argynnис Alexandra* Mén., Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnис Alexandra* Mén., Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Argynnис Alexandra* Mén., Lenkoran, Suant
 Bramson, 1890: *Argynnис Alexandra* Mén., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Argynnис alexandra* Men., Talysh, Kosmolyan; Konakhkend, Ryuk; Babadag Mt.
 Tuzov, 1993: *Mesoacidalia alexandrs* Mentries, 1832, Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000c: *Argynnia alexandra* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000c: *Argynnia alexandra alexandra* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Argynnia alexandra* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh Mts., Zuvand Plateau, Dzhoni
 Tuzov, 2003: *Argynnia alexandra* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnia alexandra alexandra* Ménétriés, 1832, Talysh, Orantshay; Masally vill.; Talysh, Lerik; Talysh, Allar
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnис alexandra* Ménétriès, 1832, Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016

270. *Argynnис pandora pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnис Cynara*, Fa., Talyche
 Kolenati, 1846: *Argynnис Pandora*. Esp. *Cynara*. Fabr., Talysch
 Lederer, 1870: *Argynnис Pandora* S. V., Talyche
 Christoph, 1874: *Argynnис Pandora* Schiff., Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnис Pandora* Schiff., Ordubad; Akstafa
 Christoph, 1886: *Argynnис Pandora* Schiff., Lenkoran
 Heyne, [1893]: *Argynnис Pandora* Schiff., Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Argynnис pandora* Schiff., everywhere in the foothills, rarely in the lowlands
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Argynnис Pandora* Den. et Schiff., Nakhichevan, Ordubad; Djulfa, geyser; Paragachai river gorge
 Tuzov, 1993: *Argynnис Pandora transcaucasica* Moucha, 1967, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000b: *Argynnис pandora pandora* Denis & Schiffermüller, Nakhichevan, Pass Bichenek
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Argynnис pandora* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, Nakhichvan, Julfa; Paragachai
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Argynnис pandora pandora* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), Elisavetpol; Terter
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Argynnис pandora* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Bichenek, Shakhbuz National Park, 26.07.2016; 2♂♂, 2♀♀, same place; 1♂, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Agdere, 28.07.2016; 1♂, same place, 21.07.2017; 1♂, 1♀, same place, 22.07.2017; 2♀♀, same place, 9.06.2017; 2♂♂, 3♀♀, same place, 11.06.2017; 2♂♂, same place, 19.06.2019; 1♂, 1♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Kyukyu, 27.07.2016; 2♀♀, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♀, Lerik, Gosmalyan, 21-22.06.2017; 1♀, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

271. *Brenthis hecate transcaucasica* Wnukowsky, 1929

Lederer, 1864: *Argynnис Hecate* S. V., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Effendi, 1970: *Argynnис (Brenthis) Hecate* Esp. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr., Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Djuga, Norashen (Sharur)
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Brenthis hecate* Den. et Shiff., Turianchai reservation; road to Baku
 Tuzov, 1993: *Brenthis hecate transcaucasica* Wnukowsky, 1929, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Brenthis hecate transcaucasica* Wnukowsky, 1929, Bitshenek, lac.Batabat; Adzhi-kent;
 Elisavetpol; Turantshaysky nature reserve; Alty-Agatsh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Brenthis hecate* ([Denis et Schiffermüller], 1775), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂♂, Shemakha, Pirguli, 28.06.2013

272. *Brenthis ino ino* (Rottemburg, 1775)

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnис (Brenthis) ino* Rott., Shemakha, Pirkuli; Vartashen (Oguz); yardimli, Chayuzi; Nakhichevan,
 Shakhbuz
 Tuzov, 1993: *Brenthis ino*, Armenian plateau, Talysh
 Tuzov, 2000c: *Brenthis ino* ssp.*schmitzi* Wagener, 1983, Armenian Highland; Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Brenthis ino ino* (Rottemburg, 1775), Bitshenek, lac.Batabat
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Brenthis ino* (Rottemburg, 1775), Azerbaijan

273. *Brenthis daphne daphne* (Bergsträsser, 1780)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnис Daphne*, Fab., Talyche
 Lederer, 1864: *Argynnис daphne* S. V., Helenendorf bei Elisabethpol
 Christoph, 1877: *Argynnис Daphne* Schiff, Lenkoran
 Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnис Daphne* Schiff, Lenkoran
 Christoph, 1886: *Argynnис Daphne* Schiff, Talysch, Lenkoran
 Effendi, 1970: *Argynnис (Brenthis) daphne* Schiff., Shemakha, Kirovka, Avakhil; Lagich, Aterk; Shusha; Lachin, Yanshakh
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Brenthis daphne* Denn et Schiff., Turianchai reservation, road to Baku, Nizovaya
 Tuzov, 1993: *Brenthis daphne* ssp., Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Didmanidze, 2004: *Brenthis daphne* Denis et Schiffermüller, 1775, Turianchai Reservation; Nizovaya, Baku distr.
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Brenthis daphne daphne* (Bergsträsser, 1780), Elisavetpol; Tterter (gub.Elisavetpol)
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Brenthis daphne* (Bergsträsser, 1780), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, 1♀, Shemakha, Pirkuli, 28.06.2013

274. *Issoria lathonia lathonia* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnис Lathonia*, Linn., Lenkoran
 Lederer, 1870a: *Argynnис Lathonia*, Linn.,Talyche
 Christoph, 1886: *Argynnис Lathonia*, Linn., Lenkorn
 Effendi, 1970: *Argynnис (Isoria) lathonia* L., everywhere
 Didmanidze, 1979: *Argynnис lathonia* Brgstr., Turianchai reservarion; Pirkuli reservation, Dyubrar ridge, Pirsagat river
 gorge; Nakhichevan, Djulfa, geyser; Kyukyu neighborhood, Paragachay river gorge, Bilav
 Tuzov, 1993: *Issoria lathonia lathonia* Linnaeus, 1758, Armenian plateau; Talysh
 Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Issoria lathonia lathonia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Terter (gub.Elisavetpol; Adzhi-kent
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Issoria lathonia* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 1♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz, Nursu, 7.05.2018; 4♂♂, Nakhichevan, Shakhbuz distr., between the village of
 Mahmudoba and Nursu, 30.05.2018; 1♂, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♂, Yardimli,17-20.05.2016; 1♂,
 Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 1♂, Zakatala, from kombinat to State Reserve, 24.06.2014; 2♂♂, Lenkoran, Azfilial,
 16-19.09.2013; 1♂, Ismailly Kaladjik, Velasin, 21-23.07.2014

275. *Clossiana eunomia eunomia* (Esper, [1799])

Ménétriés, 1832: *Argynnис Aphirape*, Hubn., Talyche
 Lederer, 1870: *Argynnис Aphirape* Hb., Talyche
 Effendi, 1970: *Argynnис (Brenthis) aphirape* HB, Shemakha, Chukhuryurd (Çuxuryurd);i Talysh, Sarak

276. *Clossiana selene selene* ([Dennis & Schiffermüller], 1775)

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnис selene* Schiff., everywhere in the foothills, rarely in the lowlands

277. *Boloria euphrosyne euphrosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758)

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Clossiana euphrosyne euphrosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758), Alty-Agatsh
 Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Boloria euphrosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758), Azerbaijan
 Material: 2♂♂, 2♀♀, Zakatala State Reserve, Akhkemal, 11.06.2015

278. *Boloria dia dia* (Linnaeus, 1767)

Romanoff, 1884: *Argynnus Dia* L., Hankynda

Jachontov, 1911: *Argynnus dia* L. var. *calida* n., Zakataly, Kakhi vill.; Poylu vill.

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Clossiana dia dia* (Linnaeus, 1767), Elisavetpol; Terter

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Boloria dia* (Linnaeus, 1767), Azerbaijan

Material: 2♂♂, Shemakha, Demirchi, 3-5.07.2017; 2♂♂, 1♀, Gabala, near Vendam and Bunud, 5-8.07.2016; 1♂, Zakatala-Balaken, 1-4.04.2014; 1♂, Shemakha, Pyrguli, 25.06.2015; 1♂, same place, 28.06.2013; 1♂, Zakatala, Djidjikhana, 10-12.07.2015; 3♂♂, Kuba, Afurdja, 8.07.2019

279. *Boloria caucasica caucasica* (Lederer, 1852)

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Brenthis) pales* Schiff. ssp. *caucasica* Stgr.(*Brenthis*) *dia* L., Shakhdag, Bazaryuzi, Babadag Mts. (2800-3100 m); Kapudjik, Koshkardag Mts. (2800-2900 m a.s.l.)

Tschikolovets, Nekrutenko, 2012: *Boloria caucasica caucasica* (Lederer, 1852), ms Kjapaz (prope Elisavetpol); Murov-dagh (gub. Elisavetpol)

Korb, Bolshakov, 2016: *Boloria caucasica* (Lederer, 1853), Azerbaijan

280. *Boloria titania* Esper, 1793

Effendi, 1970: *Argynnis (Brenthis) amathusia* Esp., Kutkashen (Gabala), Kyamyarvan (Kəmərvan)

Conclusions

As a result of the work conducted a list of the total species composition of butterflies in Azerbaijan, which currently includes 280 species from 6 families (Hesperiidae - 37, Papilionidae - 10, Pieridae - 28, Lycaenidae - 100, Riodinidae - 1, Nymphalidae - 104) for today was compiled. We record *Papilio demoleus demoleus* Linnaeus, 1758 as a new species for the fauna of the Caucasus. The given data will help to increase species richness and expand the information on the distribution of the butterflies (Papilionoformes) in Azerbaijan and the Caucasus as a whole and will be useful for nature conservation institutions, reserves and wildlife sanctuaries.

Acknowledgments

We express special thanks to our colleague and friend Dr. I. G. Kerimova for help in translating the article into English.

References

- Alphéraky, S.N. (1876). Die Lepidopteren des nördlichen Kaukasus. *Trudy russk. net. Obshch.* 10, 3-34 (Russian)
- Alphéraky, S.N. (1910). Matériaux scientifiques. *Revue Russe Ent.*, 9(4), 347-375 (Russian)
- Back, W., Knebelsberger, Th., Miller, M., (2008). Molecularbiologische Untersuchungen und Systematik der palaearktischen Arten von *Euchloe Hübner*, [1819] (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). *Ent. Zt.*, 118(4), 151-169.
- Bálint, Zs. (1993). Egy xeromontán boglárkalepke: a *Plebejus pylaon* (Fischer von Waldheim, 1832) és rokonsági köre (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), III. A csoport filogenetikája és állatföldrajza. *Jan. Pann. Múz. Pécs*(1992) 37, 45-64 (Hungarian)
- Bálint, Zs., Kertész, A., Lukhtanov, V.A. (1993). A survey of the Subgenus *Plebejides* Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Ent. Obozr.*, 71(4), 863-886 (Russian)
- Becker, A. (1873). Reise nach Baku, Lenkoran, Derbent, Madschelis, Kasum Kent, Achty. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.* 46, 229-258.
- Bogdanov, P.V. (2000). Family Lycaenidae: Aricia, Pseudoaricia, Ultroaricia. In: Giide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 2, 172-175.
- Bogdanov, P.V. (2007). Classification of the Satyrid Butterflies of the genus *Pseudochazara* de Lese, 1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) of Europe, Northern Africa and Asia Minor. *Trudy Gos. Darvinovskogo muzeya*, 10, 136-205 (Russian).
- Bogdanov, P.V. (2008). Classification of the Satyrid Butterflies of the genus *Satyrus* Latreille, 1819 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) of Palaearctic. *Trudy Gos. Darvinovskogo muzeya*, 12, 174-251 (Russian).
- Bogdanov, P.V., Samodurov, G.D., Tuzov, V.K. (1997). Family Satyridae. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 1, 183-260.
- Bollino, M., Sala, G. (2004). Synops of *Papilio alexanor* Esper, 1799. (An updated revue of its taxonomy and biology). *Nature Edizioni Scientifiche*, Bologna, 1-60.
- Bollow, C. (1930). Pieridae. In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Die Palaearktischen Tagfalter. Upplement. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen Vrlg., 1, 93-125.
- Bozano, G. (2002). Satyrinae. Part III. Tribe Satyrini, Subtribes Melanargiina and Coenonymphina. In: Bozano, G.C. (Ed.) Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region. Milano, *Omnes Artes*, 4, 1-71.
- Bozano, G.C., Weidenhoffer, Z. (2007). Lycaenidae. Part III. Subfamly Theclinae, Tribes Tomarini, Aphnaeini and Theclini (partim). In: Bozano, G.C. (Ed.) Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region. Milano, *Omnes Artes*, 9, 1-97.
- Bramson, K.L. (1890). Die Tagfalter (Rhopalocera) Europa's und des Caucasus. Analytisch bearbeitet. Kiew, *Selbstverlag*.

- Bryk, F., Eisner, C. (1932). Kritische revision der Gattung *Parnassius* unter Benutzung des materials der Kollektion Eisner, Dahlem. *Parnassiana*, 2(3), 34-42.
- Carbonell, F. (1994). Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804: le complexe ultraspécifique de *Polyommatus eros-eroides* au Moyen-Orient et en transcaucasie (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) (2ème partie: diagnose et discussion). *Linn. Belgica*, 14 (6), 439-454.
- Carbnell, F., Borie J.P., De Prins, J. (2004). Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Turanana* du Pakistan (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Phegea*, 32(3), 77-90.
- Christoph, H. (1874). Weiterer Beitrag zum Verzeichnisse der in Nord-Persien einheimischen Schmetterling. *Horae Soc. ent. Ross.*, 10(1), 3-55.
- Christoph, H. (1877). Sammelergebnisse aus Nordpersien, Krasnowodsk in Turkmenien und dem Daghestan. *Horae Societatis entomologicae Rossicae*, 12, 181-299.
- Christoph, H. (1886). Verzeichniss aller bisjetzt in Talysch gesammelten Schmetterlinge. In: Radde, G. *Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspiengebietes*, Leipzig, 236-245.
- Christoph, H. (1889). Neue Lepidopteren aus dem Kaukasus. In: Romanoff, N.M. (Réd.). *Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères*, St.-Pétersbourg, 5, 193-202.
- Christoph, H. (1893). Lepidoptera Nova Faunae Palaearctiae. *Dt. ent. Ztg. Iris*, 6, 86-96.
- D'Abrera, B. (1993). Butterflies of the Holarctic Region, Part 3. Nymphalidae (part), Libytheidae, Riodinidae & Lycaenidae. *Hill House*, Melbourne.
- Dantchenko, A.V. (2000). Family Lycaenidae (part). In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 2, 85-101, 186-189, 196-214.
- Dantchenko, A.V. (2004). A new species of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, [1822] from Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta*, Würzburg, 35(3/4), 323-326.
- Dantchenko, A.V., Lukhtanov, V.A. (1994). New taxa of the subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 from Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta*, Würzburg, 25(1/2), 207-213.
- Dantchenko, A.V., Lukhtanov, V.A. (2004). New taxa of the "brown" species-complex of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, [1822] from Transcaucasia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta*, Würzburg, 35(3/4), 327-334.
- Davenport, D. (1941). The butterflies of the satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv, 87(4), 213-349.
- De Freina, J.J. (1983). Studien über Biologie, Verbreitung, geographische Variabilität und Morphologie von *Gonepteryx farinosa* (Zeller, 1847) nebst zusätzlicher Erläuterung der Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von *Gonepteryx rhamni* (Linné, 1758) in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges.* 72, 9-55.
- De Freina, J.J., Aussem, B. (1987). Chazara bischoffi (Herrich-Schäffer, 1846) und ihre nächstverwandten Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 36(1), 1-10.
- De Jong, R. (1974). Systematics and evolution of the Palaearctic *Spialia* species (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). *Tijdschr. Ent.*, 117(6), 225-271.
- Devyatkin, A.L. (1988). Taxonomical notes of the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). *Vest. Zool.*, (1), 40-44 (Russian).
- Devyatkin, A.L. (1990). To the systematics of skippers of *Muschampia poggei* group (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal*, 69 (9), 51-56 [in Russian]
- Devyatkin, A.L. (1994). Distribution and variation of *Pyrgus jupei* (Alberti, 1967) (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae), with discussion of the taxonomic status of *Pyrgus centralasiae* Renner, 1991. *Actias*, 1(1/2), 5-9.
- Devyatkin, A.L. (1997). Hesperiidae. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 105-133.
- Devyatkin, A.L. (2000). Family Nymphalidae: Mellicta. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow*, 2, 76-82.
- Didmanidze, E.A. (1979). Lepidoptera of arid regions of the Transcaucasia. *Tbilisi*, 43-114 (Russian).
- Didmanidze, E.A. (2004). Annotated list of Diurnal Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) of Georgia and adjacent territory from Southern Caucasus. *Proc. Inst. Zool. Georgia*, Tbilisi, 197-226.
- Eckweiler, W. (2002). Zwei neue Unterarten des Subgenus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822 aus Nordwest-Iran (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae, Gattung *Polyommatus*). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Frankfurt/man*, N.F. 23(1/2), 77-79.
- Eckweiler, W. (2003). Eine neue Unterart von *Colias chlorocoma* Christoph, 1988 aus dem iranischen Talesh (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo*, 24(3), 147-152.
- Eckweiler, W., Bozano, G.C. (2011). Guide to the butterflies of the Palaearctic region. Satyrinae Part IV. *Omnes Artes*, Milano.
- Eckweiler, W., Häuser, C.L. (1997). An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Nachrichten des entomologischen Vereins Apollo*, Suppl. 16, 113-168.
- Eckweiler, W., Hofmann, P. (1980). Verzeichnis iranischer Tagfalter. *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo*, Frankfurt/Main, N.F., Suppl., 1, 1-27.
- Eckweiler, W., ten Hagen, W. (1998). Zur Taxonomie von *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) phyllus* (Christoph, 1877), *P. posthumus* (Christoph, 1877) und *P. darius* spec. nov. (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo*, Frankfurt/Main, N.F., 19, 109-118.

- Eitschberger, U., Steiniger, H. (1975). Die geographische Variation von *Eumedonia eumedon* (Esper, 1780) in der westlichen Palaearktis (Lep. Lycaenidae). *Atalanta*, Würzburg 6, 84-125.
- Effendi, R.M.-E. (1970). Visskie cheshuekrilie Azerbaijdjana, ikh biologiya, ekologiya, zoogeografiya i khozaystvennoe znachenie (bez semeystv Noctuidae i Geometridae). The highest Lepidoptera of Azerbaijan, their biology, ecology, zoogeography and economic importance (without families Noctuidae and Geometridae). *Kandidatskaya disserracuya*, Baku, 1-389.
- Elwes, H.J. (1889). A revision of the genus *Argynnis*. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, 37(4), 535-575. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1889.tb00934.x>
- Evans, W.H. (1949). A catalogue of the Hesperiidae from Europe, Asia und Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.105941>
- Eversmann, E. (1848). Beschreibung einiger neuen Falter Russlands. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 21(3), 205-232.
- Forster, W. (1938). Die *Lycaena pylaon*-Gruppe. *Ent. Rundsch.*, 55(21), 213-219; 55(22), 236-239; 55(29), 334-337; 55(31), 361-364; 55(36), 417-420; 55(42), 485-490.
- Forster, W. (1956). Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep.Lycaen.) I. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.*, 41, 42-61, 70-89, 118-127.
- Forster, W. (1960). *Agrodiaetus rjabovi* sp. nov. *Ent. Zeit.*, 70(14), 1-2.
- Forster, W. (1961). Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep.Lycaen.) II. *Z. Wien. Ent. Ges.*, 46, 110-116.
- Fruhstorfer, H. (1918). Neue paläarktische Rhopalocera. *Ent. Zt.*, 31(21), 81-82.
- Gaede, M. (1930). Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Erycinidae, Lycaenidae. In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Die Palaearktischen Tagfalter. *Supplement. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen Verlag*, 1, 131-249.
- Gaede, M. (1931). Satyridae. I-III. In: Lepidopterorum Catalogus ed. E. Strand. *W. Junk, Berlin* 43, 1-320; 46, 321-544; 48, 545-759.
- Gerhard, B. (1853). Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyommatus [sic], Lycaena, Nebeobius. *Als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde. Hamburg bei Herausgeber, Leipzig, W. Gerhard*.
- Gorbunov, P.Y. (2001). The Butterflies of Russia: classification, Genitalia, keys for identification (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidae and papilionoidea). "Thesis" Ekaterinburg.
- Häuser, C.L. (1982). Zur Verbreitung, Biologie und Taxonomie von *Ochlodes hyrcanus* (Christoph, 1893) (Hesperiidae). *Nota lipid*, 5(2/3), 86-102.
- Hemming, A.F. (1929). Revision of the baton group of the genus *Turanana* Betune-Baker, with an account of an unrecognized species, *T. vicrama* Moore. *Entomologists*, 62, 27-34, 60-64, 84-89.
- Hemming, A.F. (1931). On the dates of Publication of F.Ruhl's. "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser., 8(10), 405-406. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933108673411>
- Hesselbarth, G., van Oorschot, H., Wagener, S. (1995). Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. *Selbstverlag Sigbert Wagener, Bocholt*, 1354 S.
- Heyne, A. ([1893-1895]). Tagfalter. In: Rühl, F., Heyne, A., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. *Leipzig, E. Heyne*, 1, 385-688.
- Heyne, A. (1895). Nachträge und Berichtigungen, [Tagfalter]. In: Rühl, F., Heyne, A., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. *Leipzig, E. Heyne*, 1, 689-857.
- Higgins, L.G. (1941). An illustrated catalogue of the palearctic Melitaea (Lep.Rhopalocera). *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 91(7), 175-365. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1941.tb01045.x>
- Ilyina, E.V. (2006). The new interesting records of Lepidoptera in Dagestan. In: *Materialy VII mezhunarodnoy konferentsii "Biologicheskoe raznoobrazie Kavkaza"*. Nalchik, 306-307 (Russian).
- Jachontov, A.A. (1911). Bemerkungen über die Rhopalocera des Kaukasus nach dem material des kaukasischen Museums Tiflis. *Izv. Kavkaz. Muz.*, 5(4), 291-316 (Russian).
- Jachontov, A.A. (1913). Quelques mots sur Chiladesphiala Gr.-Gr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Russ. ent. obozr.*, 13(1), 110-112 (Russian).
- Kaabak, L.V., Tarasov, E.A., Tuzov, V.K. (1997). Family Papilionidae. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 1, 135-151.
- Koçak, A.Ö. (1996). List of the Taxa of Polyommatus of the South West Asia, with Some Nomenclatural Notes (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Misc. Papers*, 30/33, 1-32 (Turkish).
- Kolenati, F.A. (1846). Meletemata entomologica. Insecta Caucasi: Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutilidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura. *Ptropoli, Typis Imp. Acad. Sci.*, 5, 3-170.
- Korb, M. (1920). Über die von mir beobachteten paläarktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise usw.). *Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges.*, 9, 57-64.
- Korb, S.K. (2005). A catalogue of butterflies of the ex-USSR, with remarks on systematics and nomenclature. *Korb press. N. Novgorod*.
- Korshunov, Y.P. (1972). A catalogue of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the USSR fauna. *Entomologicheskoe obozreniye*, 51(1), 136-154; 51(2), 352-367 (in Russian).
- Korshunov, Y.P. & Dubatolov, V.V. (1987). New for the USSR fauna species and subspecies of butterflies. *Vestnik zoologii*, (3), 87 (in Russian).
- Kudrna, O. (1977). A revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius. *Oxon, Farington*.

- Lederer, J. (1864). Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Imeretien und Grusien. *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*, 8(5), 165-172.
- Lederer, J. (1870). Contributions à la faune des Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, 13, 17-54.
- Lukhtanov, V.A. (1987). A review of palaearctical butterflies of the genus *Oeneis* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). II. *O. jutta* species group. *Entomologicheskoe obozreniye*, 66(2), 142-158 (in Russian).
- Lukhtanov, V.A. (1989). A review of the palaearctic satyrids of the group *Oeneis norna* (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Vestnik zoologii*, (2), 28-36 (in Russian).
- Lukhtanov, V.A. (2000). Zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Taxa der Athamanthia dimorpha-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta*, 31 (1/2), 179-192.
- Lukhtanov, V. & Lukhtanov, A. (1994). Die Tagfalter Nordwestasiens (Lepidoptera, Diurna). *Herbipoliana*, 3, 1-440.
- Lukhtanov, V.A., Kuznetsova, V.G. (1989). The analysis of the karyotype variability in the butterflies of the *Melitaea didyma* group along with evidence of the species distinctness of *M. latonigena* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Zool. Zh.*, 68(12), 38-46.
- Lukhtanov, V.A., Dantchenko A.V., Vishnevskaya M.S., Saifitdinova A.F. (2015). Detecting cryptic species in sympatry and allopatry: analysis of hidden diversity in *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus)* butterflies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 116, 468-485. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bij.12596>
- Masui, A., Bozano, G.C. Floriani, A. (2011). Nymphalidae. Part IV. Subfamily Apaturinae. In: Bozano, G.C. (Ed.) Guide to the Butterflies of the Palaearctic Region. *Milano, Omnes Artes*, 14, 1-82.
- Ménétriés, E. (1832). Lépidoptères. In: *Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse entrepris par ordre de S. M. l'Empereur*. St. Pétersbourg: L'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 241-268. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.63878>
- Ménétriés, E. (1855). Catalogue de la collection entomologique de L'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. Lépidoptères. I Partie: Les Diurnes. In: *Enumeratio comporum animalium Misei Imperialis Academiae Scientiarum Petropolitanae. Classis Insectorum ordo Lepidopterorum. Pars I. Lepidoptera Diurna, Petropoli, Typis Acad. Sci. Imp.*, 1-66. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.12490>
- Ménétriés, E. (1859). Verzeichniss von Insekten aus Gegend von Nachitschewan und dem nördlichen Persien. *Nouv. Mén. Sco. Nat. Moscou* 12, 247-248.
- Murzin, V.S. (2000a). Family Danaidae. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow 2, 10-11.
- Murzin, V.S. (2000b). Family Nymphalidae: Limenitis, Seokia, Neptis, Aglais. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 16-23, 29-31.
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1966). Eine neue Subspecies von *Gonepteryx rhamni* L. aus dem Kaukasus (Lep. Pieridae). *Zt. Wien. Ent. Ges.*, 51, 44-47.
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1968). Phylogeny and distribution of *Gonepteryx* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Naukova Dumka, Kiyv.* (in Russian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1972). A new subspecies of *Eumedonia eumedon* (Lycaenidae) from Caucasus. *J. Lep. Soc.*, 26(4), 215-218.
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1977). A new subspecies of *Heodes (Thersamonia) ochimus* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from the Caucasus Minor. *Dopovidi Academy of Science of Ukrainian SSR*, series B, (5), 457-460 (in Ukrainian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1980). Revisional notes on lycaenid butterfly species assigned to Ultraaricia Beuret (Lycaenidae). *Nota lepidopterologica*, 3 (1-2), 55-68.
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1985a). Lycaenids of the genus Vacciniina (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) in Transcaucasia. *Vest. zool.*, 2, 87 (Russian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1985b). New Blue Butterfly Taxa (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Transcaucasia and Middle Asia. *Vest. zool.*, 4, 29-35 (Russian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1989). New Satyrid Butterfly Taxa (Lepidoptera, Satyridae) from Zangezur Mountain Range. *Vest. zool.*, 1, 14-18 (Russian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P. (1990). Butterflies of Caucasus. *Naukova Dumka, Kiev* (in Russian).
- Nekrutenko, Y.P., Effendi, R.E. (1980). A new species of *Tomares* from Talysh Mountains (Lycaenidae). *Nora Lepid.*, 3(1/2), 69-72.
- Nekrutenko, Y.P., Effendi, R.E. (1983). A review of the blue butterflies of the group *Lycaena phoenicurus* Ld. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new species from Azerbaijan. *Vestnik zoologii*, 4, 8-15 (in Russian).
- Nordmann, A. (1851). Die im Gebiete der Fauna Taurico-Caucasica beobachteten Schmetterlinge. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.*, 24(2), 359-368, 24(3), 395-428.
- Olivier, A., Puplesiene, J., van der Poorten, De Prins, W., Wiemers, M. (1999). Revision of some taxa of the *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus* group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Phegea*, 27(1), 1-24.
- Peile, H. (1922). The butterflies of Mesopotamia. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 28(2), 243-267, 345-369.
- Radde, G. (1899). Lepidoptera Caucasa. In: *Museum Caucasicum: Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums, Tiflis, Typ. Kanz. Landescheffs*, 1, 419-422.
- Reissinger, E. (1989). Die geographisch-subspezifische Gleiderung von *Colias alfacariensis* Ribbe, 1905 unter Berücksichtigung der Migrationsverhältnisse (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Neue Ent. Nachr.*, 26, 1-351.

- Riley, N.D. (1939). Notes on oriental Theclinae (Lep.Lycaenidae) with descriptions of new species. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, Ser. (9)8, 590-600.
- Rjabov, M.A. (1958). Lepidoptera. In: *Fauna of the USSR. Mountain Areas of the Europenean Part of USSR*, 5, 351-375.
- Romanoff, N.M. (1884-1887). Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. *Romanoff, Mém. Lépid.*, 1, 1-92; 2, 1-118; 3, 1-49.
- Rühl, F. (1893). Tagfalter. In: *Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre naturgeschichte*. Leipzig, E.Heyne, 1, 1-384.
- Samodurov, G.D. (2000). Family Lycaenidae (Part.). In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 123-127, 177-182.
- Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, V.A., Tshikolovets, V.V. (1996). Neue Taxa der Satyrinen-Gattung Hypobephele. Muschamp, 1915 (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) aus Mittelasien und Transkaukasien. *Nachr. entomol. Ver. Apollo*, N.F. 17(1), 21-40.
- Samodurov, G.D., Tschikolovets, V.V., Korolev, V.A. (2001). Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung. Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915. VII. Die Arten *Hyponephele lycaon* (Rottemburg, 1775), *H.pasimelas* (Staudinger, 1886), *H.lycanoides* D. Weiss., Zhdanko, 1994, *H.dzhungarica* Samodurov, 1996, *H.galtscha* (Grum-Grshimailo, 1893) und *H.lupina* (Costa, 1836) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta, Würzburg*, 32(1/2), 111-186.
- Samodurov, G.D., Zhdanko, A.B. (2000). Family Lycaenidae: Thersamonia, Hyrcanana. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 127-130, 135-136.
- Samodurov, G.D., Zhdanko, A.V., Tuzov, V.K. (2000). Family Lycaenidae: Plebejides. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 169-171.
- Schurian, K.G. (1989). Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu: "Neuinteilung des Subgenus Lysandra der Gattung Polyommatus Latreille (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Ent. Zt.*, (9921), 305-320.
- Sheljuzhko, L. (1925). Eine neue rasse von *Pararge climene* Esp. *Pararge climene* Esp.*tkatshukovi* (subsp. nov.). *Ent. Anz.*, 89-91.
- Sheljuzhko, L. (1929). Eininge neie palaearktische Lepidopteren-Formen. *Mitt. Munch. ent. Ges.*, 19(10-12), 347-362.
- Sheljuzhko, L. (1937). Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem teberda-Gebiet (Nordwest-Kaukasus). Forsetzung. In: *Festschr. 60. Geburtstage von Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand*, Riga 2, 322-354.
- Skala, P., Weidenhoffer, Z. (2002). New taxa of the genus Plebeius from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linn. Belgica*, 18(8), 405-420.
- Sorimachi, Y. (2000). The Primer of Colias. *Kitamoto, Japan*, 3, 1-235 (Japanese).
- Sovinsky, V. (1905). Description d'ume nouvelle form d'Euchloe cardamines L. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae), intéressante au point de vue phylogénétique, et renarques sur la var. *phoenissa* Kalchberg de la même espèce. *Rev. Russ. Ent.*, 5(3/4), 103-107 (Russian).
- Stauder, M. (1924). Neue Palaearktenformen II. *Mitt. Munch. ent. Ges.* 14, 59-66.
- Standfuss, M. (1892). Lepidopterologisches. In: Romanoff, N.M. (ed.) Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères. St. Pétersbourg, Impr. Stassuléwitch, 6, 659-669.
- Staudinger, O. (1899). Ueber die Arten und Formen der *Lycaena* Damon-Gruppe. *Dt. ent. Z. Iris*, 12(1), 137-155.
- Staudinger, O. (1901). Macrolepidoptera. In: Staudinger, O., Rebel, H. Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Berlin, Friedlander & Sohn. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.120482>
- Stichel, H. (1911). Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise der Gebrüder rangnow nach persien. Mit Neubeschreibungen von R.Püngeler, E. Strand und dem Autor. *Z. Wiss. Ins.- Biol.*, 7, 5-8, 37-40, 73-77, 112-117, 160-167.
- Ten Hagen, W., Shurian, K.G. (2001). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Plebeius (Vacciniina) morgianus (Kurby, 1871) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Frankfurt/Main*, N.F., 21(4), 193-200.
- Tschikolovets, V.V. (2003). Butterflies of Eastern Europe, Urals and Caucasus. Kyiv-Brno, Publ. by the author, 1-176.
- Tschikolovets, V.V. (2011). Butterflies of Europe and the Mediterranean area. Tschikolovets Publications, Pardubice, 544 pp.
- Tschikolovets, V. & Kostjuk, I. (1994) A catalogue of the type - specimens of Colias in the Zoological Museum of the Kiev University (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Tschikolovets Press*, Kyiv.
- Tschikolovets, V.V., Nekrutenko, Y.P. (2012). The Butterflies of Caucasus and Transcaucasia (Armenia, Azerbaijan Georgia and Russian Federation). *Tschikolovets Press*, Kyiv-Pardubice.
- Tomonaga, M. (1998). Anthocharis of the world. *Yadoriga*, 176, 8-19.
- Turlin, B., Manil, L. (2005). Etude synoptique et Répartition mondiale des Espèces du Genre *Parnassius* Latreille 1804 (Lepidoptera Papilionidae). *Bulletin des Lépidoptéristes Parisiens-Ile-de-France*, 1-80.
- Tuzov, V.K. (1993). The synonymic list of butterflies from the ex-USSR. *Rosagroservice, Moscow*.
- Tuzov, V.K. (1997). Pieridae. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow 2, 153-181.
- Tuzov, V.K. (2000a). Family Lycaenidae (Part.). In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 101-185.
- Tuzov, V.K. (2000b). List of illustrations. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 401-472.
- Tuzov, V.K. (2000c). Family Nymphalidae (Part.). In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 9.
- Tuzov, V.K., Zhdanko A.B., Dantchenko, A.V. (2000). Family Lycaenidae: Polyommatus. In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 190-196.

- Van Oorschot, H., Wagner, S. (2000). Zu Tomares in der Türkei. Ergänzungen und Korrekturen zu Hesselbarth, van Oorschot & Wagener, 1995: Die Tagfalter der Türkei. 3 (Lepidoptera). *Phegea*, 28(3), 87-117.
- Verhulst, J. (2000). Les Colias du Globe/Monograph of the genus *Colias*. *Goecke & Evers, Keltern*, 1-263.
- Verity, R. (1905-1911). Rhopalocera palaearctica. [1]. Papilionidae et Rieridae. *Firenze, Publ. by the author*.
- Verity, R. (1937). Des variations géographiques de l'"Eumenis briseis L. *Lambillionea*, 37(1), 4-14; 37(3).
- Vila, R., Lukhtanov, V.A., Talaverta, G., Gil-T., Pierce, N.E. (2010). How common are dot-like distributions? Taxonomical oversplitting in western European Agrodiaetus (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) revealed by chromosomal and molecular markers. *Biolog. J. Linn. Soc.*, 101, 130-154. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8312.2010.01481.x>
- Wagner, S. (1975). 4. Beitrag: Die vorderasiatischen Formen der *Melanargia russiae* (Esper, 1784) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). In: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans. *J. Ent. Soc. Iran, Suppl.*, 1, 47-60.
- Weidenhoffer, Z. (2004). Subgenera *Neolycaena*, *Superflua*, *Armenia*, *Rhymnaria* (part). In: Weidenhoffer, Z., Bozano, G.C., Churkin, S. Lycaenidae. Part II. Subfamily Theclinae, Tribe Eumaeini (Partim): *Satyrium*, *Superflua*, *Armenia*, *Neolycaena*, *Rhymnaria*. In: Bozano, G.C. (Ed.). Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region. Milano, *Omnès Artes*, 7, 1-94.
- Weidenhoffer, Z., Klir, J. (2000). A new species of *Plebejus* Kluk, 1780 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Linneana Belg.* 17 (7), 289-292.
- Zhdanko, A.B. (1993). Systematics, biology and distribution of blue butterflies of the genus *Athamanthia* Zhd. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 72 (3), 664-674 (in Russian).
- Zhdanko, A.B. (1997). On nomenclature of some Palaearctic Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 5(2), 312.
- Zhdanko, A.B. (1999). New species of the genera *Callophrys* Billb. and *Polyommatus* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) from Asia and Caucasus. *Vestn. KazGU, ser. Biol.*, 5, 46-52 (Russian).
- Zhdanko, A.B. (2000). Family Lycaenidae (Part). In: Guide to the Butterflies of Russia and Adjacent Territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Pensoft*, Sofia-Moscow, 2, 102-184.
- Zhdanko, A.B., (2002). An annotated list of species of the family Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) occurring in Kazakhstan. *Tethys entomol. Research*, 4, 125-146.

Citation:

Snegovaya, N.Y., Petrov, V.A. (2019). A catalogue of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Azerbaijan *Acta Biologica Sibirica*, 5 (3), 62-117.

Submitted: 14.07.2019. **Accepted:** 16.09.2019

crossref <http://dx.doi.org/10.14258/abs.v5.i3.6433>



© 2019 by the authors. Submitted for possible open access publication under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).